Admission documents (male)

Publication/Creation

1817-1858

Persistent URL

https://wellcomecollection.org/works/q4jwnjww

License and attribution

You have permission to make copies of this work under a Creative Commons, Attribution license.

This licence permits unrestricted use, distribution, and reproduction in any medium, provided the original author and source are credited. See the Legal Code for further information.

Image source should be attributed as specified in the full catalogue record. If no source is given the image should be attributed to Wellcome Collection.

Wellcome Collection
183 Euston Road
London NW1 2BE UK
T +44 (0)20 7611 8722
E library@wellcomecollection.org
https://wellcomecollection.org

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of John Ogilvie, Writer, Dundee, Curator Bonis & the Patient humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that James Anderson, Merchant, Dundee, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said James Anderson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) John Ogilvie

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this thirteenth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	James Anderson
2. Sex and Age,	Male, 69 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Merchant
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Protestant
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Dundee
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	11 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	28 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow
12. Duration of existing Attack,	11 years.
13. Supposed Cause,	
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Mrs Jane Anderson or Salt No 160 Nethergate Dundee Sister German to the Patient
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* John Ogilvie

DATED this thirteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

I, the undersigned, John McMurdo Rogan
being a (1) Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Public Royal
Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson Esquire
residing in said Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and that
the said James Anderson Esq is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Is taken out
most peculiar & excitable. Walking
up & down the room muttering very hard
& his words heard

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* W McRogan M.D
Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of March One thousand eight
hundred and fifty eight

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh
being a (1) graduate in Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician
hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Public Royal
Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of
Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner,
visited and personally examined (4) James Anderson Esquire
of Dundee, residing in said Royal Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow and that
the said James Anderson Esq is a (5) Lunatic
and a proper person to be detained
under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following
grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) That he is very
taciturn, peculiar, extremely excitable
walking in a certain part of the room & was
utterly indifferent as to the state of his health or
his personal appearance or strength, or how his conduct
may affect others. He is also de-
ranged.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)
Mrs Janet Scott his sister residing in
Dundee told me that the above patient became bolder
on one occasion in Dundee, walked out naked on the street in day light.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.
(2) *Physician or Surgeon, or otherwise, as the case may be.*
(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*
(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*
(5) *Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.*
(6) *State the facts.*
(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alexander Mackintosh M.D.
Place of Abode, Gartnavel Royal Asylum for Lunatics

DATED this eighteenth day of March one thousand eight
hundred and fifty eight

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Stulo Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) John Ogilvie Writer in Dundee, Curator bonis to the Patient Certificates under the hands of John M'Gruther Pagan M.D. and Alexander Mackintosh M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4) James Anderson, Merchant, Dundee and that the said James Anderson is a (5) Insane person or Lunatic
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said James Anderson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize you Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said James Anderson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm Stulo

DATED this Twentieth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

№ 2

James Anderson

A.D. 31st October 1817

No 134 No 2d James Anderson

Dundee 25th October 1817

Dear Sir

I am sure you will not consider me too forward in waiting upon you for some assistance with regard to a case of considerable distress - I think that if you were not personally acquainted, you have at least heard of my very worthy friend & Brother in Law, Mr Henr. Anderson who was long Agent for the Bank of Scotland in this place - He died some months ago leaving an only Son about 28 years of age, laboring under the most deplorable of all maladies, - mental derangement - Previously to his first attack some years ago, for which no cause could possibly be assigned, Mr James Anderson was a young man of the greatest promise as to talent, disposition & excellence of character - Until of late, altho' the degree of his Malady was various at different periods, yet upon the whole during sometime he was not very troublesome to manage, but it is with great concern I have to say, that the case is now so much otherwise, as that his Mother & friends see the propriety & necessity of bringing their mind to have him just under such suitable treatment as can only be procured in an Institution for all such similar cases -

As we therefore hear a great deal in praise of the Asylum at Glasgow, - as my late friend, your Partner, Baillie Cuthbertson was I think Secretary to that Institution, & was succeeded in it - if I am not mistaken by his Son, - I have used the

freedom to come to you for particular information, not known
Mr John Cuthbertson's address, - and the information wanted
would require to embrace every particular, that you
may suppose anxious friends would in such a case wish
to possess -, particularly if there be at present an opening
in the House & of that comfortable kind in point of accom-
-modation as a Man in comfortable circumstances can
afford to procure - The situation of the Home I know is
excellent for good air, - are the apartments of the Patients
warmed in Winter by means of Stoves? - are these in size
& other respects suited to the peculiar state of the health
of the Patients & to their means of paying for them?
Have the Servants in the House, who are appointed to
attend Patients, been previously trained for such a
change? Are there seperate public-rooms for the Male
& Female Patients who are tolerably quiet to meet in during
the day & for to take their victuals, - or can a Gentleman
have a small Parlour at least at times for his own
use? - Are there seperate airing Grounds for the
Patients of each sex? The expense of Board may be
according to various scales, - would you favor me
with the scale from the highest to the lowest? I make
no doubt of the House being well ~~attended~~ appointed

for Medical Attendants, - Keepers & Servants, - and that as the case which is the subject of my letter is very urgent, you will be kind enough to do your best to favor me if possible in course, with all the information you may suppose would be desireable - towards procuring it. I beg leave to mention, that as the Revd Dr Chalmers & my unhappy friend were some years ago on the most intimate footing, - upon your showing him this letter, I am sure he will give you every assistance in his power - Your own goodness & the nature of this case, I am sure will plead my apology for thus troubling you - I beg my best respects to Miss Lyon in which Mr Miller joins & I am always very respectfully

Dear Sir

Yours very truly

Robt Millar

James Anderson

PAID OCT 1817

Andrew Symr Esqr

Georges Square

Glasgow

DUNDEE
OCT 1817
460 — E

Mr Lee Anderson a [illegible] years of age. Had always liberal education and was intended for the mercantile line his habits & pursuits were almost exclusively literary and philosophical. Prior to his arrangement in Summer 1813 he had entered deeply into the study of Theology and Metaphysics. His mind by gradually grew out of his enthusiastic pursuit of these subjects. He was seldom absent for many months before the first attack of violent mania for which no fraternal care could be provided.

His temper by nature a calm & pleasing. He was remarkable for talent & vigour of intellect.

He never had made the slightest attempt either to injure himself or others. But has always propensity at times to wander from his residence - as if to escape from confinement.

His memory does not seem impaired to any subject. Even yet after so many distressing paroxysms he often displays wonderful correctness in recollecting that his delusions are always more or less at variance with integrity of mind. He had after his return from Lexington Hall at different times intervals of sixteen & twenty months perfect health since his last 2 years when

her menses became more profuse & assumed a more permanent & formed a habit—

Every thing has been done in her case that has been commonly practised in such cases

No relief of Medicine & no particular regimen has been of service to the Unfortunate. Upon being D. A. however seen always to have relieved, and Paris the never to have aggravated all her complaints

She has been subject to spasmodic & D. disease in her former life No loss Emphysema Asthma Epilepsy Nervous palsy

Jane Anderson
Aged 40
Oct 31 1814

To the Managers of the Lunatic Asylum
Glasgow

Gentlemen

Having good cause to believe, as well from our own observation, as also from a Certificate from Dr. Alexander Ramsay Physician in Dundee Parish of Dundee, County of Forfar (herewith sent) that James Anderson in the said Town & Parish of Dundee has been for four years and two months past, unhappily disordered in his senses; we beg that he may be admitted a Patient, according to the Regulations of your Asylum.

We remain Gentlemen
Your most Obed.t Servants

P. Scott brother in law to James Anderson

David Dobson Cousin to the said James Anderson.

Dundee 29th October
1817

Please turn over

Mr. W. Scott will be prepared with answers to the foregoing
Queries on his arrival with James Anderson at Glas
want of time prevents his doing it this evening

~~Dr Ramsay having visited & examined~~

I Alex Ramsay physician Dundee have
attended Mr Jas Anderson in the parish of Mu
for these four years past and do hereby ce
that to the best of my knowledge & belie
he is in a state of lunacy and a proper
object for admission into your Asylum.
Given at Dundee this twenty ninth day of Octobe
1817

P.S. Mr Anderson's friends wish him to be put on the highest scale as to Board & accommodation &c — Should the Gentlemen to whom I shall apply for to become Security be from home, - it would be doing me a most particular favor, if you or Mr Arch. Lyon would stand in that capacity in the meantime until the matter be otherwise arranged - & whichever of you comply may look upon me as hereby bound & obliged to stand between you or Mr Lyon & all risk & danger whatever - Mr Scott who is an opulent & very worthy - man will likewise readily ground in addition any further obligation that might be required —

N M

Dear Sir

Dunolly 29th October 1817

I am favored with your very full & satisfactory letter of the 27th Current, and in consequence thereof, my fellow friend Patrick Scott Esq. proposes to leave this with his unfortunate Brother in Law Mr James Anderson so as to be at the Glasgow Lun: Asylum, sometime in the course of Friday first – May I therefore request that you will be so good as acquaint the Keeper of this on receipt, as that Mr Anderson's appartment may be in readiness for him on arrival, and may please say to the Keeper that he will receive a letter from me that will be delivered to him by Mr Scott on their arrival –

I observe by the Printed Rules which you have sent me, that a Gentleman in Glasgow will be required to grant security for Mr Anderson's Board & conforming to the Rules of the Institution – On this head I would be willing, to become bound for four more than will be necessary and shall send letters by Mr Scott to get this matter settled by some friend in Glasgow, I hope to your entire satisfaction will you allow me to add that your good offices in behalf of Mr Anderson will be infinitely more valued by me than any services you could do myself – I am with much regard –

Dear Sir

Yours very truly

Robt Millar

My best thanks & compts to Mr Lyon

P.S.

Sir

Dundee 30th October 1817

In consequence of some correspondence I have had with Mr Cuthbertson Secretary to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, I expect you will be prepared by him for to receive this letter from me sometime in the course of to-morrow, — and to receive at sometime as a Patient into the Asylum — that on the highest scale as to Board and accomodation &c, Mr James Anderson, who is accompanied by his Brother in Law Patrick Scott Esqr & who will deliver you this & will settle the necessary arrangements in behalf of his unfortunate friend — I am

Sir

Your most obed Servt

Robt Millar

Certificate of Lunacy.

THE application to the Managers may be addressed, *(post paid)* to Dr. CLEGHORN, Physician, or Mr. CUTHBERTSON, Secretary, in the following form:—

To the MANAGERS *of the* LUNATIC ASYLUM, *Glasgow.*

GENTLEMEN,

Having good cause to believe, as well from our own observation, as also from a certificate from Dr. A. B. *Physician in* C, *or of* D. E. *Surgeon in* F, *in the parish of* G, *County of* H, *(herewith sent) that* I. K. *in the parish of* L, *has been for* M *time past, unhappily disordered in* his *or* her *senses; we beg that* he *or* she *may be admitted a Patient, according to the Regulations of your Asylum.*

(Signed)

The **Medical Certificate** *may be in this form:—*

I, A. B, *of* C. *Physician or Surgeon, have attended* D. *in the parish of* E. *for* F *time past, and I do hereby certify, that to the best of my knowledge and belief,* he *or* she *is in a state of Lunacy, and a proper object for admission into your Asylum. This I certify on Soul and Conscience—or if a Quaker, on Affirmation.*

Queries.

YOU are requested to send precise answers to the following queries, and, if there be any important information which does not seem to fall under these answers, you are earnestly requested to add it in the manner which you think best.

1st. What is the age, and what was the employment of the Patient? 29 years of age employed in the Canada premises under the direction of his Father in law

2d. Before requiring confinement was there any thing odd, whimsical, flighty, or in any respect peculiar in the conversation, the deportment, or the pursuits of the Patient? If so, specify it. very reserved - of a serious & religious turn of mind - which increased as he advanced in years

3d. At what time did the insanity rise to its present height, and from what cause? Be particular in specifying what is known or supposed on this head. he was first seized on 13 Sept. 1819 - the only known or assigned cause - excessive study.

4th. Did any of the Relations ever labour under a similar malady? Or was any thing remarked as very peculiar in the manner, the appearance, or conduct of any of them, so far as you know? Nothing of this kind ever known

5th. Was the Patient of a violent or quiet temper formerly? Uniformly very quiet & peaceable

6th. Since the attack, has he made any attempt to hurt himself or others? Not on any occasion

7th. Is he prone to tear his clothes, or to destroy any thing within his reach? On former occasions before admitted to this asylum Not constant

8th. Is the raving confined to one subject, or does it consist in forming wrong judgments on every subject equally? On every subject equally & very nearly so - at present he speaks very little

9th. Are there lucid intervals? If so, are they complete? How often do they occur, and how long do they continue? There have been several lucid intervals of several months at a time but none of them complete

10th Has any thing been done for his recovery? What has been done, and with what effect? he was at first bled & blistered & also underwent a course of warm & shower baths with the best effect - this will be more particularly answered

11th. Has the Patient been in any Public Asylum or Private Hospital? How long did he remain there? When, and for what, was he dismissed? 4 years 5 months at Saughton Hall - whence he was removed on account of his convalescence

12th. Has the Patient any other disease? Any Sores, Eruptions, Rupture, Epilepsy, or Palsy? He never had any disease except those of childhood no Sores - nor breakings of any kind -

N. B. According to the regulations of the Asylum, a letter of obligation from a responsible Person in Glasgow, for the regular payment of the Patient's Board, and for the observance, in every respect, of the rules of the Institution, must be given, before any Patient can be admitted.

No 5.

James Grant
ad 1 July 1825
No 495

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,	£–	10	6	per Week.
Second,	–	15	–	.....
Third,	1	1	–	.....
Fourth,	1	11	6	.....
Fifth,	2	2	–	.....
Sixth,	3	3	–	.....

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely: in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,	One Guinea.
Third,	Two Guineas.
Fourth,	Three Guineas.
Fifth and Sixth,	Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

NIVEN & WYLIE, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	About a year
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	There seemed to be no marked Mental impression or Bily ailments - the State of the Patient is very uniform, but the evidences of mental alienation have been increasing.
3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes, in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	He raves on no subject - maintains a uniform silence, and for many months past has almost never pronounced one word to any person.
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Never attempted any self violence - Not much inclined any person, tho when irritated which happens without any apparent cause, he has thrown things, even knives at persons near him.
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	No,
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	Never but at present
Has any relative of the patient ever been insane?	Neither of his Parents - Nor any of their progenitors ever were insane - One collateral relation is
What is the age of the patient?	Nineteen
Is the patient married or single?	Unmarried
What was the profession or employment of the patient?	One Voyage at Sea
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	Nothing particular observable.
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	None.
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	No.
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Totally unknown
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	Nothing has been done
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Never in any public or private System

Letter of Application

FOR THE

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Glasgow 29th June 1825

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that James Lyal Thomson Taylor, *resident in the* ____ *of* Glasgow, *is insane, I am desirous of placing him in your Asylum. And I therefore request that he may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.*

Jas Graham Taylor Father

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

1st July 1825

I, Jam Balmanno, *Physician in* Glasgow, *have attended* ____, *in the* ____ *of* ____, *for* ____; *and I hereby* Certify on soul and conscience *that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,* he *is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.*

J Balmanno MD

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Letter of Security.

(TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.)

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Glasgow, ____ 18__

As you have agreed to admit ____ *into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient, and as a Boarder at the rate of* ____ *per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and always in advance, to your Secretary; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray the expense of Burial, in case of the Patient's death; and to fulfil every other condition incumbent on Sureties, in the like cases, according to your Regulations.*

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. BALMANNO, Physician, or to DONALD CUTHBERTSON, Esq. Secretary; or, a sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other documents addressed to the Secretary.

No 3
James Graham
Admitted
1 July 1825

Glasgow July 3d 1825

I Certify on Soul & Conscience
that Thomas Austin Jas Graham
in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
I Refer to the Case of Mr Knowlton
who says he is insane & an fit
Person for Confinement

A. M. Gorman Surgeon

D. Balmaceda

No 1. Hector Currie

Ad 24 November, 1830. 727

Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Patients are admitted on the following Terms:

First Rate of Board,	£–	10	6	per Week.
Second,	–	15	–	.....
Third,	1	1	–	.....
Fourth,	1	11	6	.....
Fifth,	2	2	–	.....
Sixth,	3	3	–	.....

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some or all of the following particulars, namely; in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients.

Paupers, from parishes which have contributed the sum stipulated by the Regulations, pay a board, according to a rate fixed annually.

Paupers, from other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and always in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the weekly committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards, according to the following statement:

Second Rate,	One Guinea.
Third,	Two Guineas.
Fourth,	Three Guineas.
Fifth and Sixth,	Four Guineas.

On the dismissal, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of his residence in the Asylum. Fees are paid to the Surgeon when his attendance is required. No fees are paid for paupers, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Applications for admission are laid before the weekly committee; but, in cases of emergency, immediate admission may be granted by the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application to the Directors, from one or more of his nearest relatives, or from his guardians; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; and a written obligation for payment of his board, and for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons, resident in Glasgow. The annexed forms of these documents, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No idiot, unless mischievous, can be admitted.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure appears to be hopeless, are dismissed, by authority of the weekly committee, after a trial of one year, and whenever there are applicants under more curable forms of insanity.

When any patient is thus ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal, is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons, in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of his board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients from eleven till one o'clock.

No visiter is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which have to be often washed. An accurate list of every article, brought with the patient, must, on his admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or kirk-session, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus, due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, he shall, as soon as possible after his arrival, be visited by the Physician.

HEDDERWICK, PRINTER, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	
2. What were the mental impressions, and bodily state or ailments of the patient, observed, on the approach, or at the accession of lunacy?	
3. What is the present form of the malady; how long has it existed in this form; and does it appear in degree to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	
4. Are there remissions, exacerbations, lucid intervals, or any other remarkable changes in the state of the malady? What are these changes; do they occur periodically; and how long does each state usually continue?	
5. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent hallucination or mental deception.	
6. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	
7. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
8. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break furniture?	
9. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, how long is it since the malady first occurred, and what has been the duration of each fit of lunacy, and of each interval?	
10. Was any relative of the patient ever insane?	
11. What is the age of the patient?	
12. Is the patient married or single?	
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, department, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
20. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	He [illegible] the Glasgow [illegible] about 9 [illegible]

requested to annex,
wing Queries, or to

rs.

Letter of Application

FOR THE

ADMISSION OF A PATIENT INTO THE GLASGOW LUNATIC ASYLUM.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, 14 Novr 1830

Having reason to believe, according to the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Mr Hector Currie *resident in the* Burgh *of* Glasgow, *is insane, I am desirous of placing* him *in your Asylum. I therefore request that* he *may be admitted a Patient, and I shall strictly conform to your Regulations.*

Hector Currie Baker

133 Canning Street Calton

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish in which he has resided; and fill up the other blank spaces properly.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Medical Certificate.

Glasgow 24th Nov. 1830

I, Alexander Chalmers, Surgeon in Glasgow, have attended Mr Hector Currie, in the Burgh of Calton for three visits; and I hereby certify on soul and conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum.

Alex Chalmers

The medical practitioner granting this certificate, will, after prefixing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence; the length of his attendance, or the number of his visits; the name of the patient, and that of the county, town, or parish, in which he resides: and, after the word "hereby," the words "certify, on soul and conscience;" or, in place of these words, if the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him insert the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

Glasgow 24th Nov 1880

Attend Mr Hector Currie at the rate of 1/- per visit
in Institution of Refugees.

J Balmanno

To the Superintendent or Matron
Glas Roy Lun Asyl

Mr Hector Currie 183 Canning Street Cattle
Mr Hugh McColl 113 Irongate have become sureties
for the board of the within mentioned Patient at
Jeffries Shettleys Lanark

James Lyon & Thom

Hector Currie
Admitted
24th Nov 1880
157

11. What is the age of the patient?	
12. Is the patient married or single?	
13. What was the profession or employment of the patient?	
14. Before the accession of lunacy, were there any remarkable peculiarities in the patient's temper, disposition, opinions, habits, deportment, or pursuits? and, if so, what were these peculiarities? Mention, especially, predominant passions, religious impressions, and any kind of habitual intemperance.	
15. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge; to suppression or obstruction of any customary evacuation; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
16. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
17. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	
18. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
19. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
20. Was the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and, on each occasion, how long has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	

Be [illegible] the Glasgow [illegible]
about 9 [illegible]

24th Nov. 1830

Unto The Hon.ble The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hector Currie Baker 133 Canning Castors

Humbly Sheweth.

That he is my Son Hector Currie

aged Nineteen years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as by the Statutes. 55 Geo: 3. Cap: 69. & 9 Geo: 4. Cap: 34. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.—

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the said Hector Currie

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.—

Hector Currie

6
31
38

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Alexander Chalmers Surgeon produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within designed Hector Currie in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

Glasgow 24th Novr 1830

W.B.

№ 5. Andrew Hodge

№ 780



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£– 10 6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1 11 6 per Week.
Second,	– 15 –	Fifth,	2 2 –
Third,	1 1 –	Sixth,	3 3 –

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some of, or in all, the following particulars, *viz.* in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish patients, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9.—Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

HENDERWICK AND SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	The Patient was last under my care on the 1st Nov 1831 He was previously under Patient from 1st July until the month of April 1830.
2. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	He was twice before attacked. The first attack in a great measure of the Melancholy type but the present is blended with the mental symptoms of Excitement. The duration of both attacks [illegible]
3. Before the symptoms of lunacy became manifest, was there any unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or was any alteration observed in the temper, disposition, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the patient; and how long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed?	This Question cannot be answered by any friend as he was then in Scotland residing in Perthshire & the Statistical Company [illegible] Whilst present his appetite was impaired sleep from 7 to 10 hours during the night & motion of bowels [illegible]
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	The first attack being Melancholy [illegible] about the beginning of Sept 1830 & continued [illegible] The present attack being Mania, which is still stationary.
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	During the first attack, there was evident lucid intervals but during the present attack, the Complaint has been stationary.
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Raves on various subjects.
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	He never attempted to commit any violence upon himself. But his usual habit appears to be towards his Attendants & Attendants.
8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	He never appeared to have made any premeditated attempt to injure any person, but merely from the [illegible] requested when put to bed, quietness [illegible] [illegible] desirous how to conduct them self.
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	He is both prone to tear clothes & break Furniture.
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the patient?	28 years of age [illegible]
11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insane?	[illegible]
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual *vice* or intemperance.	He never was [illegible] attacks [illegible]
13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any *customary* discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	He is not subject to none of these Complaints so far as I know.
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	He never received any external injury on his Head.
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Internal Study.
17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	During the last years attacks he had Leeches applied [illegible]
18. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	He never was in any Asylum or Private Madhouse.

Letter of Application

BY

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Argyle Street Inveraray 20th November 1831.

Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent,

that Andrew Hodge my Son *resident in the* Town

of Inveraray *is insane, and we request that* he *may be admitted into*

your Asylum as a Patient, under your Regulations.

Alex. Hodge Customhouse Officer

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Glasgow, 21st November 1831

An obligation has been granted by Mr Wm Ferguson, Chamberlain's Office for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

James Lyon, Treasurer.

Admit Andrew Hood as a Patient into the Asylum.

[illegible] Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

patient; and [illegible] cursory symptoms observed?

4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	The first attack very Maniacal [illegible] the beginning of Sept 1830 & continued in good health until the commencement of the present attack being Maniacal, which is still stationary.
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	During the first attack, there was evident lucid intervals, but during the present attack, the Complaint has been stationary.
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Raves on various Subjects.
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	He never attempted to commit any violence upon himself — But his usual habit of appears to be towards his Mother Sister & Acquaintances.
8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	He never appeared to have made any premeditated attempt to injure any Person, but merely from [illegible] having expressed other false [illegible] impressions, sometimes seems to mistrust them.
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	He is both prone to tear clothes & [illegible] Furniture.
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the patient?	20 Years of age Aged the 30th March. By profession [illegible] [illegible] [illegible]

I John Anderson Surgeon in Inverurie
hereby this day examined my Patient Mr.
Andrew Hedge resident in the Town of Inverurie
hereby certify upon soul and conscience that
since the 19th Curt. being the date of my former
Certificate describing his Case, he continued
perfectly tranquil to manner until this Morning
when he was again siezed with a furious
Paroxysm of his Indisposition in such a degree
that he threatened violence to all around him,
particularly his nearest Relatives— He is to
the best of my knowledge & belief Insane,
and a proper Patient for admission into the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Dated at Inverurie this Twenty seventh day
of November 1831

John Anderson Surgeon

Inveraray 27th Nov 1837 I hereby certify
that I am acquainted with Mr John
Anderson the Medical practitioner
who grants the within certificate
and have every reason to believe
that it is correct as well as that
formerly granted by him relative to
the case of Mr Andrew Hodge and
that the Certificate has been granted
at the Date it bears

Dun Campbell Sh. Sub

Doctor Anderson's

Certificate

Unto The Hon.ble The Sheriff
Depute of Lanarkshire, or his
Substitute.
The Petition of Wm Ferguson
Accountant in Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That Andrew Hodge late Clerk
in London & Edinr Shipping Offices last
aged twenty —— years, is at present in such
a state of mental derangement as to require treat-
ment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from
the Certificate and Statement herewith produced-
But as by the Statutes 35 Geo 3 Cap 69 & 9 Geo 4 Cap 34
your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person
into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lord-
ship to grant Warrant to the Officers or
Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum to receive the said

And your Petitioner
shall ever pray-
Wm Ferguson

The Sheriff having considered this Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Mr. John Anderson Surgn Inverary produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers & Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within designed Andrew Hodge in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition

Walter Moir
Sh: Sub. D.

Glasgow 21st Nov. 1831

Medical Certificate.

I John Anderson Surgeon in Inverary having this day examined Mrs. Anderson Wife of resident in the Town of Inverary do hereby certify on oath and conscience that to the best of my Knowledge & belief she is insane. And a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Dated at Inverary the nineteenth day of November 1831

John Anderson Surgeon

let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
N.B. No person infected with contagious fever, or in a dying State can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots and pregnant Women are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the weekly Committee

Medical Certificate

....., 18

I, ..., in

..... having this day examined

..... resident in the ..... of

hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief ..... is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

.....

The Medical practitioner Granting this certificate will after subscribing the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient, and that of the County, Town, or parish, in which he resides. If the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

N.B. No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant Women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the weekly Committee

No 5

Andrew Hodge

Ad 28 November 1831.

Andrew Hodge
Admitted
28th November 1831

No. 6

William Allan

825



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£–	10	6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,	–	15	–	Fifth,	2	2	–
Third,	1	1	–	Sixth,	3	3	–

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some of, or in all, the following particulars, viz. in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish patients, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9.—Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

HEDDERWICK AND SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	
2. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	
3. Before the symptoms of lunacy became manifest, was there any unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or was any alteration observed in the temper, disposition, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the patient; and how long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed?	
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	
8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the patient?	
11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insane?	
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	
13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any *customary* discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	
17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	
18. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	

Letter of Application

BY

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Glasgow 27 Novr 1832

Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that William Allan *resident in the* Parish *of* Glasgow *is insane, I request that* he *may be admitted into your Asylum as a Patient, under your Regulations.*

Peter Hill

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Letter of Obligation

FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS, RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Glasgow, 27 November 1832

As you have agreed to admit William Allan *into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* Six Shillings & Six Pence *per week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the funeral charges; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as Surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations.*

Peter Hill Superx^r

All these Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 242, George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer; or, a sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered answers to the queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. On seeing that the Regulations have been observed, the Physician will grant an order for admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the patient be sent to the Asylum.

No 6
Wm Allan
aid 27 November 1832

Glasgow, _____ 18

An obligation has been granted by _____

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of _____

per week.

_____ Treasurer.

Admit William Allan as a Patient into the Asylum.

By Trustees of Shaftsbury Board [illegible] Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

2d November 1832

Unto The Hon.ble The Sheriff
Depute of Lanarkshire, or His
Substitute.
The Petition of Williams Allan
labourer residing at Melton, Parish
of Lanark

Humbly Sheweth

That His Son William Allan Surgeon

aged Thirty years is at present in such
a state of mental derangement as to require treat-
ment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from
the Certificate and Statement herewith produced.
But as by the Statutes 53 Geo 3 Cap 69 & 9 Geo 4 Cap 34
your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person
into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lord-
ship to grant Warrant to the Officers or
Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum to receive the said William
Allan Surgeon

And your Petitioner
shall ever pray.

John Allan for William Allan

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of Elphinstone Maitland Surgeon in Port Dundas produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers & Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within designed William Allan, Surgeon, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition

James Watson
Sheriff Substitute

Glasgow 2d. November
Anno 1832

Medical Certificate.

Kirkintilloch 30th Octr 1832

I Elphinstone Maitland Surgeon in Kirkintilloch having this day examined William Allan Surgeon resident in the Parish of Campsie hereby certify on soul and conscience that, to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum — Elphinstone Maitland

The Medical practitioner granting this certificate will after pasting the name of the place and the date of his subscription insert his own name designation and place of residence the name of the patient and that of the County Town or parish in which he resides If the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.
N.B. No person affected with contagious fever or in a dying State can be admitted as a patient Harmless idiots and pregnant Women are also inadmissible unless under peculiar circumstances to be judged of by the weekly Committee

Glasgow 27th Nov. 1832

I certify upon soul & conscience that the above William Allan continues in an insane State. & is therefore a proper patient for the Lunatic Asylum

Wm Auchinleck, M. D.
Surgeon to the Town's Hospital

Petition of
Wm Allan
Matron of
Campsie

William Allan
Admitted
27th November 1832
Toronto Hospital

No 1.
Robt Brown
ad 25 December 1835



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£– 10	6 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1 11	6 per Week.
Second,	– 15	–	Fifth,	2 2	–
Third,	1 1	–	Sixth,	3 3	–

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some of, or in all, the following particulars, *viz.* in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance.

When any patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish patients, or by patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No patient is admitted, without a written application addressed to the Directors, from one or more of the nearest relatives, or from the guardians of the patient; a certificate of lunacy from a respectable medical practitioner; a warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55, Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9.—Geo. IV. Cap. 34; and a written obligation for payment of board, as well as for due observance of the rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The forms of these documents herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots, and pregnant women, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application, on which patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

Every patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the patient has been placed in the Asylum.

N. B. Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

...CK AND SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
1. How long has the patient been insane?	Upwards of three Years
2. If the patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	Only one protracted attack
3. Before the symptoms of lunacy became manifest, was there any unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or was any alteration observed in the temper, disposition, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the patient; and how long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed?	Mind much depressed in general though at times cheerful, disposition, habits and habits apparently suspended, general health good — premonitory symptoms about 12 months before attack
4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Generally of a quiet character though occasionally violent, persons felt, no change in form but increasing in severity
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	No clear lucid intervals, generally a severe exacerbation at full moon
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Indifferently on various subjects. No remarkable illusions —
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Never attempted violence on himself
8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Chiefly the inmates of his own house by striking with poker or any thing he can obtain
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	He has torn his clothes in this instance has made no attempt on property —
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the patient?	23 years past. Farmer —
11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Unmarried, no relatives similarly affected —
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Uncommonly active in body & acute in mind, quiet temperament, of sober habits
13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any *customary* discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	No complaint since attack of Mania.
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	No injury of head
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Cutting of a wisdom tooth is the only cause known
17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	At commencement was bled, blistered & underwent constitutional treatment by another practitioner —
18. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Never was inmate of a Mad

Letter of Application

BY

THE RELATIVES OR GUARDIANS OF THE PATIENT.

To the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Gentlemen, Kirmilns 14 Decr 1835

Having reason to believe, as attested in the Medical Certificate herewith sent, that Robert Braun *resident in the* Parish *of* Loudoun *is insane,* We *request that* he *may be admitted into your Asylum as a Patient, under your Regulations.* as a pauper at the lowest rate of Board in terms of your Minutes of 5 October and 2^{d} Decr 1830

Arch^{d} Laurie D Dom^{r} of Loudoun

Prefix the name of the place, and the date of subscription.—Insert, in their proper places, the name of the Patient, and that of the County, Town, or Parish in which he has resided.—Each subscriber of this letter must state his or her proper address; and, if a relative, the denomination of his or her relationship.

Glasgow, 26th December 18[illegible]

An obligation has been granted by D. Lumsden Bath Street

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of six Shillings & Sixpence per week.

Rob Marshall Jr Treasurer.

Admit Robert Brown as a Patient into the Asylum.

[illegible] Malcomius Physician.

On prior [illegible] of [illegible]

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Generally of a quiet character though occasionally violent & furious fits, no change in form but increasing in violence
5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	No clear lucid intervals, generally a severe exacerbation at full Moon
6. Does the patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Indifferently on various subjects. No remarkable illusions
7. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	Never attempted violence on himself
8. Has the patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Chiefly the inmates of his own house. by striking with poker or any thing he can obtain
9. Is the patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	He has torn his clothes in two instances has made no attempt on property
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the patient?	23 years past. Weaver
11. Is the patient married or single, and was any relative of the patient ever insane?	Unmarried, no relatives similarly affected
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Uncommonly active in body & acute in mind, Quiet temperament, of sober habits
13. Is the patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any *customary* discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the patient.	No complaint since attack of Mania.
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	
15. Was the head of the patient ever severely injured?	No injury of head
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Cutting of a wisdom tooth, is the only Cause known
17. What has been done for the recovery of the patient? and with what effect?	At commencement was bled & blistered & underwent Constitutional treatment by another practitioner
18. Has the patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long, on each occasion, has the patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the patient dismissed?	Never was inmate of a Mad

Robert Brown

No. 981

14 Decr 1835

Unto The Hon.ble The Sheriff Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of the Rev. Tho.s Lawrie D.D. Minister of the Parish of Loudoun

Humbly Sheweth

That Robert Brown Son of Charles Brown Senior Weaver in Stewarton aged apparently of 23 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as by the Statutes 55 Geo 3 Cap 69 & 9 Geo 4 Cap 84 your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant Warrant to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

Arch.d Lawrie D.D
Minr

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of R. C. Donaldson, Surgeon, produced Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers & Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within designed Robert Brown in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition

James Watson
Sheriff Subste.

Glasgow 18th. Decr.
Gratis. J.W.G. 1835

Medical Certificate.

Newmilns 4th December 1835

I R. C. Donaldson Surgeon in Newmilns

having this day examined Robert Brown

resident in the parish of Loudoun

hereby certify on soul and conscience that, to the best

of my knowledge and belief, Brown is insane and a proper

patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal

Lunatic Asylum R. C. Donaldson

The Medical practitioner granting this certificate will after pasting

the name of the place and the date of his subscription, insert

his own name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the

patient, and that of the County, Town, or parish, in which he

resides. If the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends

let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

N.B. No person labouring under contagious fever, or in a dying state

can be admitted as a patient. Harmless idiots and pregnant

Women are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circum-

stances, to be judged of by the weekly Committee

I Brown the above named

and said practitioner

C B Adamson

No 7. Robt Brown
Loudoun
ad 25 Dec 1835

17 Court of Session

Robert Brown
Admitted
25th Dec. 1835



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£0	8	6	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1	11	6
Second,	0	15	0	Fifth,	2	2	0
Third,	1	1	0	Sixth,	3	3	0

per Week.

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

HEDDERWICK AND SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
HISTORY.	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	One certain but he ails for many months
	2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; *viz.* unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	No opportunity of observing
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
	5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	Slight remissions at uncertain periods
	6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Subjects various – seldom means of life and state of health
	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	No
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Not to my knowledge
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	No
CAUSES.	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	Eighteen years. Mercantile –
	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Single. Mother has been insane for 16 or 17 years Father believed to have been so.
	12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Mind always rather weak, rather eccentric but not to such a degree as to evade general remark
	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	No
	14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
	15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	No
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Unknown
TREATMENT.	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	He has not been subjected to any treatment
	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	No

(*Signed*) Robert Cowan M.D.

Glasgow, 5 November 1838

An obligation has been granted by Geo. Stirling Esqr 49. West George Street for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of fifteen shillings per week.

A Cuthbertson for Treasurer.

5 Nov 5 Admit Mr John Stirling as a Patient into the Asylum.

W Baker Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

No 11. John Stirling

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute
of Lanarkshire or his Substitute 1152

The Petition of Geo. Stirling residing
at 49 West George St. Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Stirling nephew of the
Petitioner
aged about Eighteen years is at present in such a state of mental
derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum which appears
from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as by the
Statutes 55 Geo 3rd Cap. 69 & 9 Geo. 4 Cap. 84, your Lordships Warrant for
the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant
to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum, to receive the said John Stirling.

And your Petitioner shall ever pray

Name Geo. Stirling

Address 49 West George Street

The Sheriff having considered the Petition & Certificate, under
the hand of Robert Cowan M. D. produced
Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within
designed John Stirling
in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition

Glasgow 5th Nov. A Alison
1838

Medical Certificate.

Glasgow 4th Novr 1838

I Robert Cowan M. D. in Glasgow
having this day examined John Sterling
resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify on Soul
and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is
insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum

Robert Cowan M.D.

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate will, after
prefixing the name of the place and the date of his Subscription, insert
her own name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient,
and that of the County, Town or Parish in which he resides. If the practitioner
be a member of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted
by that Society.

N.B. Harmless incurables and persons affected with contagious fever or in a dying state
are inadmissible, also women far advanced in pregnancy unless under peculiar circumstances
to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Extract

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

"And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or
"report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it
"relates, and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such
"examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or furious person or lunatic
"and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such
"medical person shall forfeit and pay for such offence or neglect, the sum of
"Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same."

No 11

John Mc Call Stirling

Ad 5 November 1838

John Stirling
admitted
5th November 1838

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff Depute
of Lanarkshire or his Substitute

The Petition of Thomas Baxter
Steward Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

Humbly Sheweth,

That Robert Bridges residing
in Cambridge Street Glasgow a West
Indian without relatives in this country
aged 30 years is at present in such a State of Mental
derangement, as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum which appears
from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced, But, as by the
Statutes 35 Geo 3rd Cap 69 & 9 Geo 4 Cap 84, your Lordships Warrant for
the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant
to the Officers or Keepers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum, to receive the said

1 December 1840
This is a suicidal case
and those who have humanely
interested themselves in the
patient, are in a state of
alarm for his safety – He is
the natural son of a Gentleman
in the west Indies & Dr Ritchie
has become bound in the
meantime ere his Father
can be written to – Wm. Allison –

And your Petitioner shall ever pray

Name Thomas Baxter

Address Steward Royal Lunatic Asylum

The Sheriff having considered the Petition & Certificate under
the hand of Doctor Charles Ritchie Glasgow — produced
Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Keepers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive the person of the within
designed Robert Bridges
in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition

Glasgow 1. Dec. 1840

Allison

Medical Certificate.

Glasgow 6th Sept. 1840

I Charles Ritchie M. D. in Glasgow having this day examined Robert Bridges, at present resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify on Soul and conscience, that to the best of my knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

Chas. Ritchie. M. D.

The Medical Practitioner granting this Certificate, will, after preparing the name of the place, and the date of his Subscription, insert his own name, designation, and place of residence, the name of the patient, and that of the County, Town or Parish in which he resides. If the practitioner be a member of the Society of Friends, let him use the form of affirmation adopted by that Society.

N.B. Harmless incurables, and persons affected with contagious fever or in a dying state are inadmissible, also women far advanced in pregnancy, unless under peculiar circumstances to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Extract

from Act of Parliament 55 Geo. III. Cap 69, anent Madhouses in Scotland.

"And if any Medical person shall sign or give any such certificate or report without having carefully visited and examined the person to whom it relates, and without having endeavoured to ascertain in a proper manner by such examination and otherwise that such person is a furious or fatuous person or lunatic and proper to be confined in a house for the reception of such persons, every such medical person shall forfeit and pay for such offence or neglect, the Sum of Fifty pounds, and the expenses of recovering the same."

Robert Bridges
from
Glasgow
Admitted
1st Dec. 1840
21.

Robert Bridges
21 Dec. 1840

Ida Lewis Sept. last

No 15
James Bell
Ad 28 January 1844



Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£1	11	6 per Week.
Second,	0	15	0		Fifth,	2	2	0
Third,	1	1	0		Sixth,	3	3	0

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from a respectable Medical Practitioner. The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the board.

The forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the size of the bed-room, in the number of apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided solely to attend a single Patient, or if the exclusive use of a suite of apartments be required for a Patient of the highest class, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of changes of those articles of dress which will often require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Superintendent. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the house, and the cost of it charged against the relatives, guardians, or parish, by whom the Patient has been placed in the Asylum.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will at any hour be admitted; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always, if possible, to be given to the Superintendent. Thus due preparation will be made for the Patient's reception; and, if immediate medical attendance should be requisite, the Patient shall, as soon as possible after admission, be visited by the Physician.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board, shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient. Harmless lunatics, and women far advanced in pregnancy, are also inadmissible, unless under peculiar circumstances, to be judged of by the Weekly Committee.

Patients verging to the state of idiocy, epileptic Patients, and others whose cure, after due trial of treatment in the Asylum, appears to be hopeless, are dismissed.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent by the Secretary, to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the obligation for payment of board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those letters of application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at such hours as he may specify.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

No person shall bring into, or carry out of the house, any article for a Patient, without the knowledge of the Superintendent, or of the Matron.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Balmanno, No. 37, St. Vincent-Place, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the Secretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will grant an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

BIRNIE, SON, PRINTERS, GLASGOW.

Queries.

Relatives or Guardians, with the assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries, or to as many of them as may be applicable to the case of the Patient.

	QUERIES.	ANSWERS.
HISTORY.	1. How long has the Patient been insane?	10 years
	2. If the Patient has been oftener than once insane, when did the malady first occur; how often did it occur before this last attack; in what forms, and of what duration?	1st attack
	3. How long before lunacy were any such precursory symptoms observed as the following; viz. unusual depression or elevation of spirits, or any remarkable alteration in the temper, disposition, feelings, opinions, conduct, sleep, appetite, state of bowels, or health of the Patient?	Had inflammation of the brain ~~from~~ previous to lunacy
	4. What have been the prominent symptoms of the malady? has any obvious change in its form occurred? and does it appear to be increasing, declining, or stationary?	Violence towards certain under whose particularly medical men who have attended him — Hallucinations, irritability of temper
	5. Are there lucid intervals, or any great remissions, or exacerbations; and do such changes occur at uncertain times, or at stated periods?	Remissions & exacerbations at uncertain period — Most irritable in the morning —
	6. Does the Patient rave indifferently on various subjects, or chiefly on one? and what is that subject? Mention particularly any permanent or remarkable illusions.	Thinks the Glasgow Water Co owe him a salary for several years — Believes that all the houses in Wishaw are his & that he can turn people out — Irritable & irritable men —
	7. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? and by what means?	No
	8. Has the Patient ever made any premeditated or dangerous attempt to injure any other person? and how?	Dangerous to others especially medical men
	9. Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Breaks windows & furniture
CAUSES.	10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	50 — formerly Surveyor for Glasgow Water Co
	11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Married — ~~No~~ — Maternal Uncle insane — mainly like himself
	12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Always quick tempered — Temperate
	13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Fistula —
	14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
	15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	—
	16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Inflammation of the brain
TREATMENT.	17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Never in an Asylum No treatment
	18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	

(Signed)

quested to
following
nt.

1379

Glasgow, _____ 18

An obligation has been granted by _____

for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen shillings per week.

_____ Treasurer.

27 June 1841 Admit James Pate as a Patient into the Asylum.

_____ Physician.

To the Superintendent or Matron of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

Is the Patient prone to tear clothes, or to break windows or furniture?	Breaks windows & furniture
10. What is the age, and what was the profession or occupation of the Patient?	50 — formerly Surveyor for Glasgow Water Co
11. Is the Patient married or single, and was any relative of the Patient ever insane?	Married — ~~No~~ — Maternal Uncle insane mostly like himself
12. Before the commencement, either of the malady or of any of its precursory symptoms, had the Patient been remarkable for any degree of oddity, eccentricity, or mental infirmity? Mention predominant passions or prejudices, religious impressions, and any habitual vice or intemperance.	Always quick tempered — Temperate
13. Is the Patient subject to periodical attacks of any other malady; to any unusual discharge, or to suppression or obstruction of any customary discharge; to sores, eruptions, rupture, epilepsy, or palsy? Specify any bodily infirmity, or disease of the Patient.	Fistula —
14. Did the present fit of lunacy occur, or has any former fit occurred, during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
15. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured?	—
16. What is supposed to have been the exciting cause of the malady?	Inflammation of the brain
17. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient? and with what effect?	Never in an Asylum No treatment
18. Has the Patient ever been treated for lunacy, in any public asylum or private mad-house? If so, how often, and how long on each occasion, has the Patient been in any such establishment? When, in what state, and, if not cured, for what reason was the Patient dismissed?	(Signed)

CAUSES.

TREATMENT.

1320 James Bell

To the Honourable the Sheriff of Lanarkshire and his Substitutes

Pr

Petition of Thomas Dykes Writer in Hamilton Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That James Bell residing in Meikhawtown was some time ago served with a libel at the instance of the Petitioner to stand trial before your Lordship and a Jury for several acts of assault. That insanity was pleaded for him in bar of trial and after evidence being led your Lordship sustained the plea and found that he was not in a fit state for undergoing a trial upon which your Lordship granted warrant for detaining him within the Prison of Hamilton till farther orders of Court. Afterwards your Lordship upon considering an

an application from the relations of the said James Bell granted warrant for his liberation in the meantime upon caution being found that he would keep the leiges skaithless at which time the said James Bell was in a bad state of health and he was liberated accordingly in the month of June 1839.

That the said James Bell has now completely recovered his bodily health but is still in the same state of insanity, and as he has of late been allowed to go at large and the Cautioner has intimated that he will be no longer responsible for him the Petitioner finds it absolutely necessary for the safety of the leiges to make the present application

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant for taking the said James Bell to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow and authorise &

authorise the keepers thereof
to detain him therein if it
shall appear to them that he
is a person fit to be an
inmate of the said Institution;
authorise the Petitioner in the
meantime to advance the means
for maintaining the said James
Bell in the said Institution
and do otherwise and farther
in the premises as to your
Lordship may seem proper
According to Justice

Hamilton 26th January 1841 Having considered this Petition with the former proceedings against James Bell referred to, - In respect that Doctor James Brown Thomson visited and reported upon him formerly, Appoints that Gentleman again to visit the said James Bell, and upon his reporting that he is a fit and proper person for the Royal Lunatic Asylum Grants Warrant for taking him to that institution, and Authorises the Managers of the same to detain him therein so long as they shall consider him a proper inmate thereof. - Further Authorises the Petitioner to advance in the meantime what sum may be necessary for the reception and detention in the said institution, reserving to the Petitioner his right of relief against all concerned.

Hamilton 26th Jan.y 1841

I Certify, that I have this day visited James Bell, and Consider him to be fit patient for admission to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum

I Attest the above upon Honor and Conscience

E. P. Harris. M. D.

James Bell
for
Admission
Admitted
28 January
1841

Petition
James Bell Esq.
for
admission of James
Bell to the
Royal Lunatic Asylum
1841

151

No 17.
Hugh Kerr Junr
ad 13 June 1842.

GLASGOW
ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE THREE FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Certificate of Lunacy from *two* respectable Medical Practitioners, *One of whom must be a member of the Glasgow Faculty.* The Certificate is to be exhibited, along with the Petition, to the Sheriff.

II. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. and 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34. The Warrant, together with the Medical Certificate, must be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

III. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer, on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of keepers or servants, appointed to a given number of Patients. If a keeper or servant be provided to attend a single Patient, a charge is made in addition to the rate of board.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismission, or on the death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismission is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near relatives or guardians, or others producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients at first rate of board on Saturdays, from 11 till 2; and at the other rates, on Mondays and Thursdays, at the same hours.

No visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. A sealed *confidential* statement of properly numbered Answers to the following Queries, may be enclosed, for the Physician, along with the other Documents, addressed to the ecretary. The Sheriff's Warrant having been produced, and the Regulations of the Institution duly observed, the Physician will an Order for Admission. But, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that the Documents may, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Hutchison & Son, Printers to Her Majesty.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Hugh Kerr Junr.	37	single	writer	good Education	established church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Twice several years ago
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	None
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	In general quiet, except one about 8 days ago when he was irritated & kicked a woman [illegible],
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children?	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing the last 8 days
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes himself possessed of great deal of Property.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	one 8 days ago when he was irritated
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	twice in this Asylum within the 6 or 7 years

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

184

We
I, James Lockhart & William Rigby, Surgeons in Glasgow having this day examined Hugh Kerr Junr. Surgeon resident in the Parish of Near Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my our knowledge and belief he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Lockhart M.D.
William Rigby Surgeon

☞ A Medical Practitioner, Signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Hugh Kerr writer in Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Hugh Kerr Junr residing in Partick myson, Aged thirty seven Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificate and Statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. 3, Cap. 69, and 9 Geo. 4, Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said Hugh Kerr Junior

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Hugh Kerr

(ADDRESS) writer 13. Johnstone St Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Dr. Lockhart & Rigby, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or KEEPERS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed Hugh Kerr Junr, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours.

GLASGOW, 13th June 1842

Wm Glassford Bell

15-12

Glasgow, 13 June 1842

An obligation has been granted by Mr Hugh Kerr Miller 13 John Street for the board of the Patient within mentioned, at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per week.

[signature] Treasurer.

Admit Mr Hugh Kerr junr as a Patient into the Asylum.

[signature] Physician.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Supposes himself possessed of a great deal of Property.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Once 8 days ago when he was irritated
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice in this Asylum within 6 or 7 years

(Signed)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Thomas Adair
Ad. 19 March, 1843

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth, ...	2	2	0	—
Third, ...	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartments of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Son, Printers, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

184

I, *in* *having this day carefully examined* *resident in the* *of* *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief,* *is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

No. II.

184

I, *having this day carefully examined* *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.*

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of

Humbly Sheweth,

That *Aged* *Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your Lordship, *to grant Warrant to the* Officers *or* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive the said*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) _____

(Address) _____

The Sheriff *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* *, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* Officers *or* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive the Person of the within designed* *, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within*

Glasgow, }

No. 1593

Glasgow, 29th March 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs John Adair, 11, Mt Joy Square, Sackville Street, Dublin.
for the Board of Mrs Thomas Adair, *at the rate of* One Guinea
per Week.

_____ *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

19.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signed*) _____

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

At Glasgow the Twenty ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty three years Sitting in Judgement Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition & Complaint of George Salmond Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest upon and against Thomas Adair a furious or furious person or Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Leiges as more fully set forth in said Petition & Complaint which is presented under the Statute 4 & 5 Victoria Cap 60 Sections 3 & 5.

Curia legitimo affirmata

The Sheriff Substitute Having resumed Consideration of this Petition together with the concluded Proof Found and hereby Finds it proved that the person named Thomas Adair is a Lunatic and dangerous, Therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow there to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody under a Penalty of One Hundred & fifty Pounds Sterling, Reserving to the Court to be satisfied as to such Caution when offered and the safety and

2

And propriety of such custody before authorizing the delivery of the said Thomas Adair to the person finding security, and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of the Asylum for the maintainance of the said Thomas Adair in terms of the Statute. Found and hereby finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to Expenses from the Clerk of Supply Allowed and hereby Allows an account thereof to be given in & Decerned and hereby Decerns accordingly. Extracted upon this & the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow this Twenty fourth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty three years By

Wm Watson Dep

Extract

Conviction & Sentence

In Re

Thomas Adair

1843

No 1543

No 20
James Scott
Ad 20 March, 1843

GLASGOW

ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,....	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,....	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	15	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners, one of whom must be a Member of the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz*, in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly, and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 140, West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

Robertson & Atkinson, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGION'S DENOMINATION.
John James Scott	43	Married	Pattern Drawer		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.
Yes in 1840 Dec 10th Was sent to Lunatic Asylum 91 Dale & removed 23 Jan 1841. Before ~~remainder of sentence illegible~~
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?
Relapsed about the 24th May - & was removed to Lunatic Asylum 27th May
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.
No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.
Was much elevated in spirits previous to the attack
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.
Rather inclined to fast living
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.
Bodily health good
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.
Has five children - the eldest 13 the youngest 3 years of age
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.
None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when and to what extent?
No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?
The death of a favourite child
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?
In the early stage of the disease he was subject to violent paroxysms
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?
He is now able occasionally to follow out his natural occupations
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?
Stationary during the last few months
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?
There have been great remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?
At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.
Delusions connected with Religion & Politics
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?
Yes
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?
When labouring under a paroxysm has threatened to injure others, but is not so disposed at this time
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?
Was in the early stage of the complaint, but is now careful of every thing that is given to his charge
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?
Has been under the charge of general medical Practitioner who has pronounced him
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.
Once in 1840

(Signed) Elijah Greenhorn

Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1541

15th March 184 3

I, William Drury M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr James Scott resident in the Parish of Saint Mungo hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

William Drury M.D.

No. II. Glasgow, 14th March 1843.

I, John Macfarlane M.D. having this day carefully examined Mr James Scott hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

John Macfarlane M.D.

☞ A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Eliza. Greenhorn

Humbly Sheweth,

That her husband James Scott [illegible] days Aged forty two Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship, to grant Warrant to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the said

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Eliza Greenhorn

(Address) Bishop Acres Glasgow

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Drury & Mr. Macfarlane, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive the Person of the within designed James Scott, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.—

Glasgow 15th March 1843

W. G.

Wm Glassford Bell

No. 1574

Glasgow, 20th March 1843

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Archibald Kerr, Writer, 57, Queen St.
for the Board of Mr James Scott . . . . *at the rate of* Eight Shillings per week from last to
per Week.

John Barr
for D. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Delusions & Politics
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	When labouring under excitement has threatened to injure others, but is not so disposed at this time
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Was in the early stage of the complaint liable if more excited to any thing that is given to her charge
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has been under the charge of several medical Gentlemen who held Consultations
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasions also, in what state the Patient was discharged; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once in 1842

Eliza Greenhorn
(*Signed*)

Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

No 22.
James Anderson
Ad 6 June, 1843.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

First Rate of Board,...	£0	8	6	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£1	11	6	per Week.
Second,.....	0	[illegible]	0	—	Fifth,.....	2	2	0	—
Third,.....	1	1	0	—	Sixth,.....	3	3	0	—

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practioners,—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed, in some, or all, of the following particulars, *viz.* in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with a proper suit of apparel, and with a sufficient number of those articles of dress which require to be washed. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum, after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are:—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current, or of the next, quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Physician, by each Patient at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six, and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of board is doubled.

Near Relatives, Guardians or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office, before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, the Physician; or to Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street, the Secretary and Treasurer. And, to ensure the immediate Admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patient be sent to the Asylum. Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

June 1843. 56

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Mary ~~Ann~~ Anderson	40				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Lately in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1629 Glasgow 6 June 1843

I, James Sutherland Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Anderson resident in No 10. Nicholson Street of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

James Sutherland Surgeon,

No. II.

Glasgow 6 June 1843

I, W. Macdonald M.D. having this day carefully examined James Anderson aforesaid do hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

W.m Macdonald M.D.
Member of the Faculty of Physicians, Surgeons of Glasgow.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Anderson, Worker in Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That James Anderson Aged Forty Years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69. 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vict. Cap. 60. your Lordship's Warrant for the reception of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP, to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the said James Anderson

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Anderson

(ADDRESS) 10 Nicholson Street Lanarks. Glasgow

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Sutherland & Macdonald, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive the Person of the within designed James Anderson, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW, 6th June 1843

Wm Hasp. Bell

No. 1629

Glasgow, 6th June 1843.

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. Sr. Anderson 10 Nicholson St. *for the Board of* James Anderson *at the rate of* Eight Shillings & Sixpence *per Week.* [lowers the

Wm Anderson *Treasurer.*

Admit *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

Physician.

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 10 Nicholson Street

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what matter?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Lately in the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum

(*Signed*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

22

March 6. 1844

Unto the Honourable, The Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

Glasgow 6 March 1844.

The Petition of Peter Hill

Humbly Sheweth,

That Adam Masterton

aged about 24 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hand of Drs Dick & Easton, Surgeons in Glasgow

But as by the Statutes 55th, Geo. III. Cap. 69, and 9th, Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to Grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital, to receive the said Adam Masterton

and your Petitioner will ever pray.

Peter Hill

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hand of

Drs Dick & Easton, Surgeons in Glasgow

produced. Grants Warrant for placing the within designed

Adam Masterton

into the *Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum*, or *Town's Hospital*, in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

Glasgow, 6 Mar 1844

Wm Staff Bell

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow 5th March 1844

We A. Easton Surgeon & John Dick Surgeon in Glasgow

having this day examined Adam Masterton

resident in the Police Office *of this city* *hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that to the best of* ~~my~~ our *knowledge and belief* he *is insane, and a proper patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.*

A. Easton M. D.
John Dick Surgeon

Town's Hospital, March 18th 1851

I bind myself on the part of the Town's Hospital, to pay the sum of seven shillings weekly for the maintenance of Adam Masterton in the Lunatic Asylum, and to conform in all other respects with the Regulations of said Lunatic Asylum

Peter Hill

№ 29.

Adam Masterton

A.d 6 March, 1844 1777

At Glasgow the Twenty Sixth day of May Eighteen hundred and forty five years. Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff of Lanarkshire Anent the Petition & Complaint at the instance of George Salmond Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest against Thomas Royle in terms of the Act fourth and fifth Victoria Chapter sixtieth sections third and fifth: In which Petition and Complaint the said Sheriff Substitute of the date above written after sundry steps of procedure Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender Thomas Royle is a Lunatic and dangerous and Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be therein detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody and if necessary Authorised and hereby authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said Thomas Royle is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintainance and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and Sixpence per Week being the Lowest received in the Asylums: Found and hereby Finds that the said Thomas Royle is not in

Jas. [illegible]

possession of any known means or Estate:
Found and Hereby Finds that the Parish
liable as interim for his maintainance
is the Parish of Glasgow he having been
found there insane and apprehended within
said parish. Therefor Decerned and Hereby
Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procur-
-ator Fiscal against the Parish of Glasgow
and Doctor John Hanna Superentendent
of poor for the said parish of Glasgow and
as representing or acting Herefor, for the
said sum of Weekly maintainance Reserving
to the said Parish and the said Dr. John
Hanna their recourse against all others
as accords of Law. Extracted
from the Records of the Sheriff Court of
Lanarkshire at Glasgow, on this and
the preceding page By

[illegible] Dep.

1983 72

May 21. 1845

Extract Decree

agst

Thomas Royle.

26th May 1845.

Sent to chan
ch Adams
Nets to Black
8 Sep
1866

No 35.

Thomas Royle
& 21 May 1845
1982

No 54
Wm Wallace
ad. 16 July 1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1 0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board, £3	3 0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11 6 —	Fifth,..... 4	4 0 —
Third,..... 2	2 0 —		

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Holdsworth & Son, Printers, Bath Street.

102

July 16. 1845

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Asistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Wallace					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

[illegible] to the Physic[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

July 16 1845.

I, Denas Pricharo M.D. in Glasgow having this day carefully examined William Wallace formerly resident in the Parish of Hospital (Borough) here & in Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Denas Pricharo. M.D.

I. ined

that I co nce,

*** A Medi ion.

HUMBLY SH

is at pres ars,
which ap lum,
55 Geo. I utes
the recept for

IND-
said

I have known Wm Wm Wallace the person herewith sent and that he has been insane for many years. and that he is insane and requires confinement

Raphoe 15 July 1845

R. H. Sheldon M.D

The
aut
OFFICERS the
Person of the within designed Wm Wm Wallace in terms of the Statutes the
referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within
48 hours

GLASGOW, 16 July 1845 George Skene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

I, [illegible] this day carefully [illegible] (Bengal) knowledge [illegible] may Royal [illegible] now [illegible]

I, [illegible] ined hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) _____

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of John Scott

* acting on behalf of the friends of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That William Wallace aged about 30 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said William Wallace in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) _____

(Address) John Scott Kilpha[illegible]

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Ritchard and Skeldon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Mr Wm Wallace in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 15 July 1845 George Shene

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD

No. 2013

Glasgow, 16th July 1845.

An Obligation has been granted by Robert Jeffrey Esqr 11 Montrose Street Glasgow

for the Board of Mr Wm Wallace *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings Stg.

per Week.

John Carr, J.P. Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

[illegible] by [illegible] Power, sealed, to the Physician

Sir

We have determined on sending William Wallace to a public Asylum & Mr Scott says a man who has had the charge of five lunatics for years - We think that it would be expensive to have him kept at a charge of about 15/0 per week, We do not know whether it may be necessary to make any advance of Board at the time of entrance but the Mayor Alderman Wilson has requested that you would do so if necessary and charge it to their account - We have not had him to get all his clothes prepared, but it may be necessary to state to the Manager of the Asylum that it is unnecessary to get him at present any additional clothing, as in a few days we will forward them - We have sent a Certificate of his Insanity by a Doctor - but if any additional forms be necessary they may be filled up, and as he has been already in 3 other Asylums there will be no difficulty in procuring his admission - Excuse this Trouble from

yours very Truly

Wm Wilson

Rapelus -

15 July 1845 -

Robert Jeffrey Esq
110 Brunswick St -

Robert Jeffrey Esqre
110 Brunswick St
Dublin

Dr Hutchison Royal Lunatic
Asylum Saintmael

Sir

You will
please admit the bearer
Mr William Walcee
from Ruphoe Ireland
into your asylum his
friends say they would
like a situation about
15/- per week which you
will can procure as near
as your rules will admit
of and whatever your
terms of payment may
be I will comply with
and will either call on
you or you call on

me and complete the
arrangement

Yours Truly
Robert Jeffrey
110 Brunswick St

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Glasgow, 22d July 1845

WE John Alexander Easton M.D. & John Dick Surgeons in Glasgow having this day examined David Anderson hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital.

J. A. Easton, M.D.
John Dick Surgn

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Easton and Dick Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing David Anderson therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or Town's Hospital,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 23 July 1845

George Stirling

I John Hanna Esquire Governor of the Glasgow Lowrie Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board for the maintenance of David Anderson before mentioned during the time he may be detained as a patient in the Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel and that at the ordinary rate of Pauper patients and I oblige myself to conform in all respects to the rules & Regulations of the asylum in so far as they are applicable to the said David Anderson. — Jn. Hanna

Glasgow 23 July
1845

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Richmond Willock Inspector of Vagrants Glasgow Towns Hospital

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT David Anderson

aged about 25 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Coates and Rieck Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or ~~TOWN'S HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said David Anderson

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Richmond Willock
Inspector of Vagrants
Towns Hospital

No. 35.
David Anderson
Ad 23 July 1845.

2017

105
Petition
John Kennedy
&
Daniel Kennedy
1845

July 23. 1845.

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Dugald M'Phail, Inspector of Poor, North Bute, Rothesay, humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that Samuel Carmichael, a Pauper belonging to said Parish, is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said Samuel Carmichael to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Dugald M'Phail. Inspector.

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this Fifteenth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	Samuel Carmichael
2. Sex and Age,	Male 65 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	Single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper Fisherman
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Presbyterian
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Rothesay
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	14 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Not Known
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Previously Confined in Rothesay Jail
12. Duration of existing Attack,	14 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not Known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	occasionally
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	North Bute Parish - Rothesay
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not Known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* Name, Dugald M'Phail.

DATED this fifteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

[4.] * To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, John Robertson Rogan
being a (1) Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Public Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) James Carmichael a pauper residing in said Asylum & Infirmary and that the said James Carmichael is a (5) Lunatic and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Very incoherent when can be had a few minutes conversation the Supposed a maniacal state

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. R. Rogan M. D.

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.*, Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, or an insane person, or an idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

(6) *State the facts.*

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

I, the undersigned, Alexander MacIntosh
being a (1) Graduate in Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Public Asylum Gartnavel Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) Samuel Carmichael a Pauper residing in said Asylum & Infirmary and that the said Samuel Carmichael is an insane Pauper Person and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Great Maniacal Excitement on Religious & other subjects sometimes Raving incessantly for Hours outside the House & inside Cell Exhausted & Incoherent.

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex MacIntosh M.D.

Place of Abode, Gartnavel Public Asylum for Lunatics

DATED this Seventeenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name,

Place of Abode,

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, or an Insane person, or an Idiot, or a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Lully Esq (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Dugald McPhail
Inspector of Poor, North Bute, Rothesay
Certificates under the hands of John McPeckin Fagan M.D.
and Alexander Mackintosh M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
Samuel Carmichael Fisherman Rothesay separately and that the said
Samuel Carmichael is a (5) Lunatic or Insane
person
and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said Samuel Carmichael as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow Gartnavel and I authorize his Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said Samuel Carmichael which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm. Lully

DATED this Fourteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, or an Insane Person, or an Idiot, or a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, or Private.
(7) Public, District, or Private.

No 54.

Samuel Carmichael

ad 4 October, 1845

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS:

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 8 6 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth, ...	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due Observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after seven o'clock in the morning, and before seven o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

174

Nov. 13. 1845

Relatives or Guardians, with the Asistance of the **Medical Attendant**, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise **Answers** to the following **Queries**.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
George Reed		Single	Manufacturer	Good	Established

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Frequently — Vide Asylum Reports in Case Book
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Many years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	—
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always found
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Self importance
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	Vide Asylum Case Books
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Mr. Newman
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Rambling — Delusions — Re
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	That different individuals were walking here — that they were to attend inquest — that he must be married to the Queen
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not attempted
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has undergone solemn mockery of marriage Nov 1844
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Lunacy Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice — Vide Report accompanying Case

(Signature)

*No. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Wm Reed
38 Park Road
Saint Pancras

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. 1.

Glasgow 13th Nov 1845

I, William Hutcheson Physician Glasgow having this day carefully examined Mr George Reid resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Wm Hutcheson M.D. F.R.C.P.E. Physician to Glasgow Roy. Lun. Asy.

No. II.

Glasgow Nov 13 1845

I, Thomas Prichard M.D. having this day carefully examined Mr George Reid above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Thos Prichard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Matthew Reid Merchant in Glasgow ~~immediate kinsman~~ Brother of George Reid residing in Rowchill Cottage Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth,

That George Reid aged forty six Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said George Reid in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Matthew Reid

(Address) 35 Canon Street

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Hutcheson and Dr Prichard above named, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed George Reid in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, Nov 13th 1845.

Wm Stafford Bell

No 38
George Reid
ad 13 November 1845.

No. 2085

Glasgow, 13th Nov. 1845

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Matthew Reid, Wright, Cauvin St

for the Board of Mr George Reid *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J Burn J. Dun Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

	Remarks on the person
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Not at present
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has lodged complaints against Mr Orr
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing known in Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Twice - Vide Report accompanying Writ

(Signature)

Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

Page 1.

B. 602.

Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics
November 12. 1845.

On soul and conscience we certify and report that Mr. George Reid, sometime manufacturer in Glasgow after having been insane for twelve months was admitted into this Institution on the 28th day of August 1832 upon the application of his Brother Mr. Matthew Reid and that he was prematurely dismissed at the instance of his friends on the 24th day of October of same year.

We further certify and report that he was again admitted on the 4th day of October 1844 having been insane for a considerable period previously —

M. Hutcheson M.D.
Thomas Richard M.D.

— that contrary to our advice and remonstrance he was removed by his friends on the 11th day of April 1845: Uncured — that from the duration of his disease and other circumstances we are of opinion that he will never be perfectly cured — and that considering the nature of his delusions and the overt acts by which he has manifested them we have no hesitation in declaring that to the best of our knowledge and belief he is dangerous to the Peace:

Wm. Wilkinson M.D.
Fellow of the Royal College of Physicians Edin.
Physician to the Glasgow Royal Asylum
for Lunatics &c

Thomas Prichard M.D.
Medical Superintendent of the
Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics

Report in the Case

of

Mr George Reid

by

Dr William Hutcheson

and

Dr Thomas Prichard

November 12: 1845

At Glasgow the fifth day of January
Eighteen hundred and forty Six Years.
Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford
Bell Esquire Advocate Substitute of Archibald
Alison Esquire Sheriff of Lanarkshire
Anent the Petition of George Salmond
Procurator-fiscal of Court for the public interest,
in terms of the Act fourth and fifth Victoria
Cap. Sixtieth, Sections third and fifth
against Peter M'Allister a baker. In
which Petition, the said Sheriff substitute
of the date above written, Found and
hereby Finds it proved that the Defender
Peter M'Allister is a Lunatic and dangerous
Therefore Granted and hereby grants War-
rant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained
until his cure or until Caution shall be found
for his safe Custody, and if necessary Authorised
and hereby Authorises the Procurator fiscal
to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to
whose care the said Peter M'Allister is hereby
Committed for the expence of his maintenance,
and that at the rate of Eight Shillings and six
pence per week being the lowest received in
the Asylum: Found and hereby Finds
that the Parish liable ad interim for the main-
tenance of the said Peter M'Allister is the
Parish of Glasgow and decerned and hereby
De-

H. M. Bell

Page Second

Decerns in favor of George Salmond Procurator
Fiscal against Said Parish and Dr. John Munro
as representing or acting therefor; Reserving
the relief of Said Parish and the Said Dr
John Munro against all others as accords of
Law. Extracted from the Records of the
Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow, on this
and the preceding page By

P.P.

Jas. M. Wash Dep



Extract Decree
Geo. Salmond Esq.
agt
Peter Mc Allister
5th January 1846

14

No 59. - Allister
Peter Mc. Allister
Apt 27 December, 1845.

2/10

At Stirling the Eleventh and Fourteenth days of
May Eighteen hundred and forty six years;
Stirling in presence Sir John Hay Baronet Advocate Sheriff substitute of the county of Stirling
in a Justiciary Court of the Sheriffdom of Perth
under in Stirling Procurator Fiscal of Court for
the public interest against John Bruce a vagrant
belonging to Dunblane in the parish of Dunblane
and County of Perth, and which is his prin-
cipal place of haunt and resort; founding
on the Act IV & V Victoria chapter 60, and
charging that upon the first day of May
current the said John Bruce was found in
the streets of Stirling in a state threatening
danger to the Liege and peaceable Subjects
or a lunatic: That in particular, he was
in Murray street of Stirling in a highly excited
and furious state and did throw several
large stones at several persons whose names
are to the Pursuer unknown; and Andrew
Robertson residing in Port street of Stirling
Superintendent of the property of the Town
and Hospitals of Stirling having required him
to desist, the said John Bruce did lift a large
stone and raise it towards and against
the said Andrew Robertson and threatened to
strike him therewith and did curse & swear
at him and did intimidate the said Andrew
Robertson

Robertson by his violence, and the said John Bruce did thereafter continue his said violent conduct and did time and place last mentioned thereto several diverse, and with divers other violent al, various persons whose names are to the Petitioner unknown, but he was at length taken into custody. And upon the first mentioned date hereof the said Sheriff substitute having considered the proof adduced by the Petitioner & presumed contravention of the Petition found and hereby find that John Bruce complained upon is insane and dangerous and therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Perth Lunatic Asylum thereon to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody & Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him in the meantime to the prison of Stirling thereon to be detained until his removal. And upon the second mentioned date hereof, the said Sheriff substitute having considered a Minute for the Petitioner and letter therewith produced; In respect that John Bruce complained upon cannot be received into the Asylum at Perth. Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum

W. Grant

Asylum or to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum
thereon to be declared at the expence of
the said parish of Dunblane, in terms of
the Enactments of the Eleventh current
Entered upon these three pages by

Wm Grant Sh Clerk

Glasgow, 16th May 1826. Admitted, John
Bruce as a Patient into the Glasgow
Royal Lunatic Asylum on an Application by
Robert Scone Esqr. P. J. Stirling at the
rate of Ten Shillings Stg. per week.

A. Donaldson Authbertson,
J Barr

No 41

John Bruce

A[d] 16 May, 1846

~~2185~~

Edward Maitland

to

John Bruce

a Lunatic

May 1846

20 & 21 *Vict., Cap.* 71. *Sect.* 34.

PETITION TO THE SHERIFF TO GRANT ORDER FOR THE RECEPTION OF A PATIENT INTO AN ASYLUM.

(1) Sheriff or Steward.
(2) Shire or Stewartry.

Unto the Honourable the (1) Sheriff of the (2) Shire of Lanark and his Substitutes,—

The Petition of Robert Ryle, Inspector of Poor, of the Parish of Avondale humbly sheweth that it appears from the subjoined Statement and accompanying Medical Certificates, that John Fleming or Bryson is at present in a state of Mental Derangement, and a proper person for treatment in an Asylum for the Insane. May it therefore please your Lordship to authorize the transmission of the said John Fleming or Bryson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum and to sanction his admission into the said Asylum.

(SIGNED) Robert Ryle Insp^r

(3) The date of the Petition must be within fourteen clear days following the dates of the Medical Certificates.

DATED this fourteenth (3) day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

STATEMENT.

If any of the Particulars in this Statement be not known, the fact to be so stated.

1. Christian Name and Surname of Patient at length,	John Fleming or Bryson
2. Sex and Age,	Male 55 years
3. Married, Single, or Widowed,	single
4. Condition of Life, and previous Occupation (if any),	Pauper Labourer
5. Religious Persuasion, so far as known,	Not known
6. Previous Place of Abode,	Glasgow
7. Place where Found and Examined,	Royal Lunatic asylum Gartnavel, Glasgow
8. Length of time Insane,	12 years
9. Whether first Attack,	Yes
10. Age (if known) on first Attack,	43 years
11. When and where previously under Examination and Treatment,	Previously examined in Glasgow Police Office
12. Duration of existing Attack,	13 years
13. Supposed Cause,	Not known
14. Whether subject to Epilepsy,	No
15. Whether Suicidal,	No
16. Whether Dangerous to others,	No
17. Parish or Union to which the Lunatic (if a Pauper) is Chargeable,	Parish of Avondale Lanarkshire
18. Christian Name and Surname, and Place of Abode of nearest known Relative of the Patient, and degree of Relationship (if known), and whether any Member of his Family known to be or to have been Insane,	Not known
19. Special circumstances (if any) preventing the insertion of any of the above particulars,	

I certify, that, to the best of my knowledge, the above particulars are correctly stated.

(SIGNED)* *Name,* Robert Ryle Insp^r

DATED this fourteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

[4.]

* To be Signed by the Party applying.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. I.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, or an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, John Thornton Rayson being a (1) Physician

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician & Justice Peace hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) Asylum for Lunatics, Eastmount, Lanark in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Fleming a Pauper Resident in said Asylum and that the said John Fleming a Pauper is a (5) Lunatic Pauper and a proper Person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) Has great idea of his own importance, is a great Religionist, has frequently written to the Duke of Hamilton

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* J. T. Rayson M. D

Place of Abode, Glasgow

DATED this 18th day of March One thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE, No. II.

(1) *Set forth the qualification entitling the person certifying to grant the certificate; e. g.,* Member of the Royal College of Physicians in Edinburgh.

(2) Physician or Surgeon, *or otherwise, as the case may be.*

(3) *Insert the street and number of the house (if any), or other like particulars.*

(4) *Insert Designation and Residence, and if a Pauper state so.*

(5) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

I, the undersigned, Alexander Mackintosh being a (1) Graduate in Medicine

and being in actual practice as a (2) Physician hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I have this day, at (3) the Public Royal Asylum for Lunatics, Eastmount, Glasgow in the County of Lanark separately from any other Medical Practitioner, visited and personally examined (4) John Fleming a Pauper Resident in said Asylum at Eastmount and that the said John Fleming a Pauper is a (5) Lunatic Pauper and a proper person to be detained under Care and Treatment, and that I have formed this opinion upon the following grounds, viz.:—

(6) *State the facts.*

1. Facts indicating Insanity observed by myself: (6) great idea of himself, rambling incoherent, maniacal excitement, and appearance

(7) *State the information, and from whom derived.*

2. Other Facts (if any) indicating Insanity communicated to me by others: (7)

(SIGNED) *Name and Medical Designation,* Alex Mackintosh M.D

Place of Abode, Eastmount Public Royal Asylum

DATED this eighteenth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight.

CERTIFICATE OF EMERGENCY.

(This Certificate shall be granted only in cases in which the urgency of the symptoms renders hazardous the delay necessary to procure a Second Medical Certificate.)

I, the undersigned, having already granted the Medical Certificate, No. I., hereto annexed, to the effect that
is a (1) hereby further certify that the Case
of the said is One of Emergency, and I recommend the immediate removal of the said
to an Asylum accordingly.

Name, _____

Place of Abode, _____

DATED this day of one thousand eight hundred and

(1) Lunatic, *or* an insane person, *or* an idiot, *or* a person of unsound mind.

ORDER TO BE GRANTED BY THE SHERIFF FOR THE TRANSMISSION AND RECEPTION OF THE LUNATIC.

I, William Stable By (1) Sheriff Substitute
of the (2) County of Lanark
having had produced to me, with a Petition at the instance of (3) Robert Ryle Esq.
Procurator Fiscal of the Parish of Govan dale
Certificates under the hands of John M'Lachlan Pagan M.D.
and Alexander Mackintosh M.D., being two Medical Persons duly qualified in terms of an Act, intituled "An Act for the Regulation of the Care and Treatment of Lunatics, and for the Provision, Maintenance, and Regulation of Lunatic Asylums in Scotland," setting forth that they had separately visited and examined (4)
John Fleming or Bryson Labourer, Govan Parish and that the said
John Fleming or Bryson is a (5) Lunatic

and a proper Person to be detained and taken care of, DO HEREBY AUTHORIZE you to receive the said John Fleming or Bryson as a Patient into the (6) Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow, Gartnavel and I authorize Transmission to the said Asylum accordingly; and I transmit you herewith the said Medical Certificates, and a Statement regarding the said John Fleming or Bryson which accompanied the said Petition.

(SIGNED) Wm. Stable

DATED this Twentieth day of March one thousand eight hundred and fifty eight

To the Superintendent of the (7)
Public Royal Asylum of Glasgow
Gartnavel

---

(1) State whether Sheriff, Sheriff-Substitute, Steward, or Steward-Substitute.
(2) State whether a County or Stewartry.
(3) Insert Name and Designation.
(4) Describe him, and if a Pauper, state so.
(5) Lunatic, *or* an Insane Person, *or* an Idiot, *or* a Person of unsound mind.
(6) Public, District, *or* Private.
(7) Public, District, *or* Private.

No 42

John Fleming vs Bryson

Act 23 May. 1846

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the shire of Lanark.

× the said Sheriff Substitute

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ×me on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wilcock Inspector of the Vagrant Poor for the ~~Barony~~ Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John M Black Surgeon and Alexander Fisher M D. both in Glasgow

for placing John Hamilton presently in the Police Office of Glasgow

aged thirty years, under the care of Dr William Hamson of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr William Hamson to receive the person of the said John Hamilton into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel aforesaid

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Hamilton therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty seventh day of June Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Geo Skene Sheriff Substitute

~~No 71~~

~~28 Ll. 41~~

No 71

John Hamilton

ad 26 June, 1849

Glasgow
1st August 1849

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE.

The Petition of GEORGE SALMOND, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Gibson at present at 1024 Tobago Street of Calton in or near Glasgow who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in Tobago Street within the ~~Parish of~~ Barony Parish of Glasgow and County of Lanark,

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said John Gibson into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said John Gibson ; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose : direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to Helen Connor or Gibson wife of the said John Gibson residing in Tobago Street aforesaid the next of kin, or only known relative of the said John Gibson and to John Meek Inspector of Poor representing or acting for the ~~Parish of~~ Barony Parish of Glasgow within which the said John Gibson was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John Gibson is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit the said John Gibson to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until he be cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said ~~Parish of~~ Barony Parish of Glasgow and the said John Meek as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Gibson in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute,— According to Justice, &c.

Geo: Salmond P.F.

D. Meek does not think Barony Parish liable for Patients before 1st Oct. 1849 but he is wrong

1st Augt 1849.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined John Gibson of 24 Tobago Street Calton of Glasgow and find that he is insane, ——— and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his ——— confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Jas Campbell Surgeon

Glasgow, 1st Augt —— 1849

Having considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit John Gibson designed therein, to the Gartnavel Royal Lunatic Asylum as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance, to give notice to Helen Lenox or Gibson &c. designed therein, as next of kin to the said John Gibson and John Meek also therein designed as representing the Barony Parish of Glasgow &c. and also notice in the Glasgow Courier newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on Monday the 6th Inst at 12 o'clock noon within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said John Gibson ——— Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said Helen Lenox or Gibson and John Meek ——— for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Alex Murray Bell

No 72

~~No 72~~

~~1845~~

John Gibson

ad. 1 August, 1849

Petition No

Gibson

John Gibson

1st August 1849

~~No 17~~

~~3811~~
No 69
Simon Stewart
ad. 23 May 1849

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

23d May 1849

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff substitute of —— of the shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by ~~me~~ the said Sheriff on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Ernestine Elizabeth Stewart, Howard Place Edinburgh

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Messrs Wm T Wingett & John R Grahamsley both Drs of Medicine at Morningside
for placing Simon Stewart, the Petitioners Son,

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor William Hanson Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Wm Hanson to receive the person of the said Simon Stewart into the Licensed House kept by him at Carstraad

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Simon Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of May Eighteen hundred and forty nine years.

Wm Stavert
Sheriff Clerk Depute

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Stewart	36	Single	Clerk	good	Protestant.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	For about 15 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	No
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Not known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	No near relation
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	mind gradually became enfeebled and unsettled
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	occasional slight remissions
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has a strong desire and makes frequent attempts to escape from Govt.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Brought today from Morningside Asylum where he has been 5 years Was in Glasgow Asylum previously

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

23d May 1849.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15s. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. HUTCHESON, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 10 0 | Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week, ...	£3	3	0
Second Do. do.	1	11	6	Fifth Do. do.	4	4	0
Third Do. do.	2	2	0	Sixth Do. do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following Documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do. 21/ do.	2	2	0	Do. 42/ do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Hutcheson, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

James Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, OR WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Andrew Ross	27	Single	Kept a Spirit Cellar in Glasgow	Can read write & keep accounts	Free Church.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since March last.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Small Pox about 18 months ago & Typhoid Fever about 12 months ago.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None observable
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	General character quiet & inoffensive prior the above attack
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	Not aware of any.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None.
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never to our Knowledge
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	No apparent Cause
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Constant restlessness & an anxiety to go out & begin business again.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	His sisters, by running after & attempting to strike them & once he Bit the Head nearly to take the Life.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) James Ross Brother of the above Andw. Ross

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The above answers having been taken this day before us, Robert Craigie and Colquhoun Grant Esqrs Advocates Sheriffs of the County of Lanark, and Sheriffs Principal of the same, by James Ross brother of the above named Andrew Ross, and he having subscribed the same in our presence, we have appointed the said Andrew Ross to be detained in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, and grant warrant accordingly. Robert Craigie Colquhoun Grant

Sheriffs of the County of Lanark

appearance, [illegible] information of a [illegible] to some effect

Glasgow, February 3rd [illegible]

James Ross and [illegible]

× of consent for convey[ing] the person of the [illegible] within designed and [illegible] Ross to Glasgow [illegible] there to be detained in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, — the Consent of the Sheriff of Lanarkshire first had and obtained [illegible] terms of the Statutes

Alex[illegible]

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Lairg January 31st 1849.

I James Jong Ross, Landbuilder in the Parish of Durnoch having this day carefully examined Andrew Ross resident in ~~the~~ Tommich, Parish of Lairg Co. Sutherland hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum: This opinion I have formed from a certain peculiarness of manner and appearance, indicating unsound mind, and from the information of others, that he has threatened violence to some of his relatives

(Signature) J. J. Ross MD

J.J.R

No. II. Lairg 15 January 1849

I, Alex. McEwen, Surgeon, Lairg having this day carefully examined Andrew Ross, resident in Tommich, hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Alex. McEwen, Surgeon,

Medical Certificate
No 3.

Glasgow Feb.y 21st 1849.

I Archibald Montgomerie having this day carefully Examined Andrew Ross above designed hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above

Archibald Montgomerie M.D.
146. George Street

Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie and Alexander McEwen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman

Dornoch February 3 1849 The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman

~~Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie and Alexander McEwen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Dornoch February 3 1849 The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie and Alexander McEwen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Dornoch February 3 1849 The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie and Alexander McEwen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Dornoch February 3 1849 The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie and Alexander McEwen Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

~~Dornoch February 3 1849 The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman~~

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr. Montgomerie, Inverness and Alexander McEwen Surgeon Lairg, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers of the Asylum to receive and detain the person of the within designed Andrew Ross in terms of the Statutes. A. Bannerman

× Officers for conveying the person of the within designed Andrew Ross to Glasgow, ~~referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within~~ to be detained in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, – the Consent of Glasgow, the Sheriff of Lanarkshire being first had and obtained in terms of the Statutes.

Alex Gordon.

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Lairg January 31st 1849.

I James Ross Parish

appearance

The PETITION of James Ross, Tomich, Parish of Lairg
Brother of Andw Ross

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Andrew Ross Tomich, aged Twenty seven Years, *is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* Andrew Ross, *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(NAME) James Ross

(ADDRESS)

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

A substitute J.

Dornoch February 3. 1848 The SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* Dr Thomas Ross and Alexander McEwen Esquire Surgeon, *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS ~~of~~ ~~or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person~~ ~~of the within designed~~ ~~referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within~~ ~~in terms of the Statutes~~

× of Court for conveying the person of the within designed Andrew Ross to Glasgow and there to be detained in the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, — the Consent of GLASGOW, the Sheriff of Lanarkshire being first had and obtained in terms of the Statutes.

Alex Gordon.

Glasgow 21 Feby 1849. The Sheriff substitute having considered the within Petition and Certificates, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum to receive and detain the person within designated in terms of the Statutes. Alex Gordon

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

No 66
Andrew Ross
Ad. 21 February, 1849

No. 2774

Glasgow, ... 184

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Mr Alex. Lang, Inspector of Poor, Lairg by Golspie

for the Board of Sutherland Co's *at the rate of* Ten shillings

per Week.

J. Barry D. Cutherland *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

W. Mc... M.D. *Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	His sisters, by running after & attempting to strike them & once his Brother threatening to take his life. —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	no

(*Signature*) James Ross, Brother of the above Andw. Ross —

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of John Stirling residing in East Russell Street Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Robert Black East Russell Street

aged about Thirty years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Houston and M'Ewen both Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, ~~or TOWN'S HOSPITAL~~, to receive the said Robert Black

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

John Stirling

18 East Russell Street

I John Hanna Governor of the Glasgow Lowrie Hospital hereby bind & oblige myself to make payment of the Board per Robert Black during his confinement in the Gartnaval Royal Lunatic Asylum and that at the usual rate payable for pauper Lunatics and I oblige myself to conform in all other respects to the Rules & regulations of the Asylum in so far as regards the said Robert Black—

J. Hanna

Lowrie Hospital
5 Feby 1849

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Feb 5th 1849

WE William Hunter Surgeon & John M'Ellheran Surgeon having this day examined Robert Black 18 Wt Russel St hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of our knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~.

William Hunter, Surgeon

John M'Ellheran Surgeon

THE Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Hunter and M'Ellheran Surgeons in Glasgow produced: Grants Warrant for committing Robert Black therein named and designed, into the **Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, ~~or Town's Hospital~~,** in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition.

GLASGOW, 5th July 1849 George Skene

~~Bill Black~~

No 65.

2759

Robert Black

Admd 5 February, 1849

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, ...£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,..... 1	11	6 —	Fifth..... 4	4	0 —
Third,..... 2	2	0 —			

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:—

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St George's Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for Andrew Rutherglen, 139 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William Brown	53	Married	Railway Superintend.	Ordinary	Wesleyan Methodist

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	15 or 16 years ago - None -
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	16 months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Biliary disorder
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition —any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	observed to be depressed
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Always easily depressed -
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Cheerful - Anxious
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Biliary disorder
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None —
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None known
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None known
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Misconception of the nature of an oath
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great depression of religious character
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Sometimes slight remission
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks himself damned to all eternity - No mercy for him. Has committed the Sin against the Holy Ghost —
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Talked of it - No attempt
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never -
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No -
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Alteratives - Cold to head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once in Wonnington side -

(Signature) pro Dr Shaw

— Brown

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

11th July 1848

I, David Skae M.D. Physician in Edinburgh having this day carefully examined William Brown resident in the Royal Asylum of Edinburgh hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, Wm Brown is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) David Skae M.D

No. II.

11th July 1848

I, James Moffat M.D having this day carefully examined William Brown hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) James Moffat M.D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF John D Dodds

13 18th in Law 124 West Nile Street Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Brown aged Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Brown in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John D Dodds

(ADDRESS) 124 West Nile Street Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Doctors Skae & Moffat of Edinr. produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Brown in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days.

GLASGOW, 13 July 1848

Wm Mansfield Bell

No 62.
Wm Brown
Admd 12 July, 1848

No. 2630

Glasgow, 12th July 1848.

An Obligation has been granted by John Dodds Esqr 124 West Nile St

for the Board of Mr William Brown *at the rate of* Fifteen Shillings

per Week.

J. Barr & D. Cattanach, *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Talked of it – No attempt
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Never –
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No –
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Alteratives – Cold to head
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Once in Morningside –

(Signature) pro Dr Starr

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent afterwards to the Physician.

– Bann

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,...£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second	Do.	.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth	Do.	...	4	4	0	—
Third	Do.	.....	2	2	0	—	Sixth	Do.	...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Auchtertyre 17th June 1848.

I, Stewart Christian Esqr Surgeon the Roy.l Artillery having this day carefully examined Mr Archibald Macrae resident in the Parish of Lochalsh, Ross-shire hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Stewart Christian
Senior Surgeon Roy.l Artillery.

No. II. 22 June 1848

I, Archd Macrae M.D. having this day carefully examined the insane patient Archibald Macrae hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) Archd Macrae M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Mrs Macrae
* his Mother

Humbly Sheweth,

That Archibald Macrae, aged twenty two Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Archibald Macrae, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) Jane Macrae

(Address) Auchtertyre—Lochalsh

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Christian and Macrae, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Archibald Macrae in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

Glasgow, 24th June 1848, George Rose

No 60.
Archd Mc Rae
Ad 24 June, 1848

No. 2621

Glasgow, 24th June 1848.

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by* Dr Archd Munro, Greenock, Renfrew

for the Board of Wm Archd Mc Rae *at the rate of* One Guinea

per Week.

J. Barr, J. D. Cuthbertson, *Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... *Physician.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No 58
Archd Mc Millan
at 7 April, 1848

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£0	10	0	per Week.	Second Rate of Board,...	£0	15	0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,...	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second Do.	1	11	6	—	Fifth Do. ...	4	4	0	—
Third Do.	2	2	0	—	Sixth Do. ...	6	6	0	—

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable.

I. WARRANT from the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. WRITTEN OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of Board.

The Board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are—1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion, of the sum advanced for Board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A Fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of Board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of Board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the Board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's Office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

I is hereby certified that I have this day examined Archibald Mc Millan Saddler and find him of unsound mind, and consider him a fit Patient for an Asylum

Campbeltown John Macnab M.D.
6th April 1848

The PETITION of John Mc Millan
Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Archibald Mc Millan, aged thirty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Archibald Mc Millan, in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) John Mc Millan

(ADDRESS) Farmer South Drumore Campbeltown

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Macnab & Mr James Castells &c., produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Archibald Mc Millan in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

GLASGOW, 7 April 1848

A Nelson

26 [illegible] LETTER of OBLIGATION & PATIENT ABOARD

No. I.

Glasgow June 1845

I, James Cassels Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Archibald Mc Millan resident in the Campsie Hills of hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) James Cassels Surgeon

No. II.

184

I, having this day carefully examined hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature)

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of John Mc Millan

Brother of the Patient

Humbly Sheweth,

That Archibald Mc Millan, aged thirty four Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Officers and Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the said Archibald Mc Millan in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(Name) John Mc Millan

(Address) Farmer South Dunmore Campbeltown

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Wood & Mr James Cassells, produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the Officers or Attendants of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Archibald Mcmillan in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within two days

Glasgow, 26 April 1845

A Nisbet

No. 2577

Glasgow, 7th April 1848

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John McMillan, Farmer, South Drumore Campbeltown.
for the Board of Archibald McMillan at the rate of Ten Shillings
per Week.

J. Barr & Don Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit Archibald McMillan as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Hutcheson Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No. 57.
Alexander Bell
aet. 1 April 1848

2576

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

Petition
A. Melville Adamson
for
Alex. Bell
1848

Lunacy

1 April 1848.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of the Shire of Lanark, or his Substitutes.

The PETITION of Alexander Maxwell Adams M. D. Inspector of Poor Parish of Glasgow

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

THAT Alexander Bell residing 100 Abercrombie St aged about 22 years, is at present in such a state of mental derangement, as to render it necessary and proper that he should be put under restraint and confinement, as appears from the accompanying Medical Certificate, under the hands of Messrs. Alexander Maxwell Adams and James Campbell Surgeons in Glasgow.

But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, your Lordship's Warrant for reception into a Public Hospital or Lunatic Asylum is necessary.

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to the Superintendent or Keeper of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, or TOWN'S HOSPITAL, to receive the said

Alexander Bell

And your Petitioner will ever pray.

Alexr Maxwell Adams M.D.

Inspector

At Dumbarton the Sixteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and forty eight years Sitting in Judgment William Cuninghame Steele Esquire Advocate Substitute of John Campbell Colquhoun Esquire Advocate Sheriff of the County of Dumbarton In a Petition presented to the said Sheriff for and in name of William Baird Writer in Dumbarton Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest, Setting forth that James Rennie, Weaver, residing in or near Kirkintilloch, in the Parish of Kirkintilloch and County of Dumbarton who from the Medical Certificate under the hand of Robert Buchanan Surgeon in Dumbarton, produced in Process appears to be a furious, or Furious person or Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Leiges, has been found at large and Apprehended, at or near Kirkintilloch aforesaid And therefore praying in terms of the Statute Fourth and Fifth Victoria Caput Sixty Section three to

to Grant Warrant to commit the said James Rennie to the Prison of Dumbarton as a place of safe custody, and to Appoint an early day and hour for proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said James Rennie, And thereafter on being satisfied that the said James Rennie is furious or fatuous or a Lunatic and dangerous to Grant Warrant to commit the said James Rennie to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow and to Decern for the maintenance of the said James Rennie and for the Petitioners Expenses All in terms of the said Act and as more fully set forth in said Petition. After various steps of procedure and Proof led under the said Petition the said Sheriff Substitute of the date hereof having resumed consideration of the Petition together with the Proof adduced in support thereof Found and hereby Finds it proved that the Defender James Rennie

Rennie is a Lunatic and dangerous and therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow to be there detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody (~~shall be found for his safe custody~~) and if necessary Authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum to whose care the said James Rennie is hereby committed, for the expense of his maintenance and that at the rate of _____ per week being the lowest rate received in the Asylum; Found and hereby Finds that the parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said James Rennie is the Parish of Kirkintilloch and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Baird Procurator Fiscal of Dumbartonshire against the Parochial Board of the said Parish of Kirkintilloch, and David Smith Inspector of

4

of the Poor of said Parish of Kirkintilloch as representing said Parochial Board for the said sum of weekly maintenance Reserving the relief of said Parochial Board against all others as accords of Law. Found and hereby Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to the expense of said Petition and consequent procedure from the Clerk of Supply for Dumbartonshire and Taxed and hereby Taxes the amount thereof at _____ and Decerned and hereby Decerns. Extracted upon this and the three preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk of Dumbartonshire. Seven words upon the third page being deleted.

P D Mill Sheriff Clerk

Written by John Maxwell

Collated by P D Mill

Signed 15 March 1878

Glasgow, 11th. March 1848. James Rennie admitted of this date as a Patient into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum on Petition at the instance of William Baird Esqr. Writer Dumbarton.

J. Barr, for D. Cuthbertson,

No 56

~~2570~~

James Ramsey
Kirkcudbright
ad 17 March 1848

Dock: Warrant
to commit
James Ramsey
to the Lunatic Asylum
at Oregon

1848

Oregon Territory
Wm. Atwell Esq

17 March
1848

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board, ...	£0	10	0 per Week.	Second Rate of Board,.....	£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable—

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour: but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr Hutcheson, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr Donald Cuthbertson, No. 110 West George Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for Andrew Rutherglen, 131 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
David Cunningt	25	W	Labourer		Established.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? If so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Never
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Eleven Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the oldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

1st January 1848

I, Alexander Fisher Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined James Cummings resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) Alexander Fisher M.D.

No. II.

Paisley 1st January 1848

I, William Richard M.D having this day carefully examined David Cummings hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) William Richard M.D.

, A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF James Walker

acting for the Trustees of Mrs, Colmonell

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That David Cummings, aged 25 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said David Cummings in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James Walker

(ADDRESS) Colmonell.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Alex Fisher & Richard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed David Cummings in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 2nd Jan 1848 George Skene

No 55

David Cummings
ad. 1 January 1848

No. 2537.

Glasgow, 1st January 1848

An Obligation has been granted by Mr John Jamieson, Inspector of Poor Calmonell Ayrshire
for the Board of David Cummings at the rate of Ten shillings
per Week.

J. Barr J. Donaldson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —	Sixth,.....	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for ANDREW HUTHERSLEY, 113 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Robt Hervey	38	Single	Carrier	Ordinary	

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About 6 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Has complained to have a consumption for 2 years
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition —any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	From his indications he has become very irritable
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Dread suspicion of Spirits
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A Brother
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	Do Sister
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not to [illegible] is known
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) John Morrison

* Nos. 3, 4, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL ASYLUM
For Lunatics.

Harvey Robert from Glasgow

Return of Admission,
No. 2501. 30 Oct 1847

The Medical Officer who receives the Patient will fill up this Schedule as accurately and minutely as possible. If there should be any peculiarity in the history of the case, not provided for in the present Form, he is to note it under the head of "Observations." This Schedule is to be returned to the Physician as early as possible after the Admission of the Patient.

Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	How long Married or Widowed.	Occupation.
Robert Harvey	38	single		Courier

Form of the Disease.	Melancholia
Number of the Attack.	1st
Duration of present Attack.	9 or 10 years
Age at First Attack.	
Temperament.	Sanguine lymphatic
Propensities.	
Habits of Life.	Lethargic dull
Degree of Education.	Common
Religious Denomination.	Presbyterian
Cause of the Disease. Predisposing.	Hereditary
Cause of the Disease. Exciting.	
No. of Children Born. State the Sexes.	—
Ages of Eldest and Youngest Child.	
Is the Disease Hereditary?	Yes
State what Relatives of the Patient have been Insane.	Brother
And whether on the Paternal or Maternal side.	
Is the Patient Scrumous, Epileptic, or Paralytic?	

OBSERVATIONS.

Has been nine years in America came home a month ago

Signature.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Glasgow 30th Octr 1847

I, R. Maxwell Surgeon in Glasgow having this day carefully examined Robert Harvey resident in the Glasgow of hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) R. Maxwell Surgeon

No. II.

Glasgow 30 Oct 1847

I, John Mitchell having this day carefully examined Robert Harvey hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Mitchell Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF W. M. Wadelaw

* Nephew

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Robert Harvey, aged 38 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 53 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Robert Harvey in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) W. M. Wadelaw

(ADDRESS) Auchentroig Stirlingshire

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of R. Maxwell & John Mitchell Surgeon, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Robert Harvey in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within forty eight hours from the date

GLASGOW, 30th October 1847

George Skene

A B

No 54.
Robert Hervey
ad. 30 October, 1847

No. 2501.

Glasgow, 30th October 1847

An Obligation has been granted by Wm. John Morrison & Co Hamilton
for the Board of Robert Hervey at the rate of eleven shillings
per Week.

Wm. J. Dun Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit Robert Hervey as a Patient into the Asylum,
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Wm. Mitchell Physician.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

53

Reuben Munden
Ad. 27 August, 1847

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board,.....£0 11 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board,.....£0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,.....	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—	Sixth,.....	6	6	0 —

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suit of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

The Two following Documents are in every Case Indispensable:

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two respectable persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'Clock in the morning, and before 7 o'Clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed or dies before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the person or persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George Street. And, to insure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Printed for ANDREW SUTHERLAND, 113 Buchanan Street, Glasgow.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Ruben Murden	38	S	Seaman		Church of England

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Depression
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Depression
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

27th August 1847

I, William Richard M.D. in Partick having this day carefully examined Mr Reuben Munden resident in the Parish of Govan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) William Richard, M.D.

No. II.

27 August 1847

I, Wm. Hutcheson Physician having this day carefully examined Mr Reuben Munden hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) WM. HUTCHESON M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION OF Captain Munden

* Brother of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Ruben Munden, aged 38 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 90, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Ruben Munden in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Garret Munden

(ADDRESS) Newfoundland.

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Richard & Hutcheson, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the person of the within designed Ruben Munden in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, August 27th 1846

Henry Stephen Bell

No. 2470

Glasgow, 27th August 1847.

An Obligation has been granted by Mrs Reid, Mrs & C. 21 Renfield Street, Glasgow *for the Board of* Wm Reuben Munday *at the rate of* Ten Seven *per Week.*

J. Burt, W. Low & Co Bothwell Castle *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

_____ *Physician.*

To the Officers of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0	per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0	—
Third,.....	2	2	0	—					

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Robertson & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
William Nelson	36	Single	Carter	Illiterate	Roman

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No —
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Since 2 May 1846
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Epilepsy —
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Occasionally depressed in spirits —
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Epilepsy for the last twelve years —
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	About a year ago in a fit he fell about 3 inches and sustained a contused wound of scalp —
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Epilepsy
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Delirium; violence in the eyes and dislike to certain persons —
16 Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary —
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Yes Lucid intervals —
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals —
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes, with a razor —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes, with various instruments —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Attention to the bowels and cold applied to the head, with temporary benefit —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) James Ballentine M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Cathcart Sept. 1st 1846

I, James Ballantine M.D. in Cathcart having this day carefully examined William Kelso resident in the Parish of Cathcart hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, He is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) James Ballantine M.D.

No. II.

Cathcart Sept. 1st 1846

I, John Blackwood Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Kelso hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) John Blackwood Surgeon

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Kelso
Brother of William Kelso

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Kelso, aged 26 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Kelso in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Kelso

(ADDRESS) Catrine Parish of Sorn

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Drs Ballantyne and Blackwood, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Kelso in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, Augt 7th 1846 George Skene

Exd 10th

No 17
Wm Kelso
ad 8 August, 1846

No. 2250

Glasgow, 7th August 1846.

An Obligation has been granted by Ja.s Buchanan Esq.r of Dundaff

for the Board of Wm Kelso at the rate of Ten Shillings

per Week.

J Barr J.D Cashier Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Yes, both a razor —
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes, with various instruments —
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Attention to the bowels and cold applied to the head, with temporary benefit —
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	No —

(Signature) James Ballantine M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,...£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....	£1	1	0	per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6	—	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0	—				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Hedderwick & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16 Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I. Glasgow, July 30 1846

I, John M'Lurie M.D. & Thomas Morehead having this day carefully examined Thos. Rennie Lent resident in the City of Glasgow hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) John M'Lurie M.D.

No. II. July. 30 1846

I, Thomas Prichard M.D having this day carefully examined Thomas Rennie (above designed) hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) Thomas Prichard M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Fifty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of Thomas Rennie Senior

Son

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Thomas Rennie Senior, aged about 60 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said Thomas Rennie Senior in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) Thomas Rennie Senior

(ADDRESS) 103 St Enoch Place Kingston St

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

103 St Enoch Place Kingston Street

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr M'Lie & Jam Pritchard, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed Thomas Rennie Senior in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, 30 July 1846

Allison

LETTER OF OBLIGATION FOR PAYMENT OF BOARD.

No 46
Thomas Rennie
Ad 30 July, 1846

No. 2246

Glasgow, 30th July 1846.

An Obligation has been granted by John Lennox Esq. of Stonelaw Renfrewsh.

for the Board of Thomas Rennie *at the rate of* Ten Shillings Stg.

per Week.

J Barr for Dr Cuthbertson *Treasurer.*

Admit _____ *as a Patient into the Asylum,*

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(Signature)

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

GLASCOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,....£0 10 0 per Week. | Second Rate of Board, £0 15 0 per Week.

WEST HOUSE:

First Rate of Board,.....	£1	1	0 per Week.	Fourth Rate of Board,	£3	3	0 per Week.
Second,.....	1	11	6 —	Fifth,.....	4	4	0 —
Third,.....	2	2	0 —				

Superior Accommodation, such as a suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

THE TWO FOLLOWING DOCUMENTS ARE IN EVERY CASE INDISPENSABLE.

I. Warrant from the Sheriff of Lanarkshire, in terms of the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69; 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34; 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60. The Warrant—which will be granted on the presentation of Certificates of Lunacy from two respectable Medical Practitioners—is to be presented at the Asylum, on or before the arrival of the Patient.

II. Written Obligation for Payment of Board, as well as for due observance of the Rules of the Institution, from one or two responsible Persons resident in Glasgow. The Letter of Obligation is to be deposited with the Treasurer on Payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

According to the rate of Board, a difference will be observed in the apartments, in the quality of furniture and of diet, in the rank of associates, and in the proportion of attendants or servants.

Every Patient must be provided with proper apparel. An accurate list of every Article brought with the Patient, must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, after eight days' intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

Patients, in cases of urgency, will be admitted at any hour; but, in ordinary cases, they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive ought always to be given to the Physician, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

On applying to the Physician, the Patient will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum; the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

GENERAL REGULATIONS.

Patients sent by any Parish which has contributed a sum proportioned to its population, as stipulated by the Regulations, pay according to a rate of Board fixed annually.

Patients sent by other Parishes, pay according to the first rate of board.

The board is, in all cases, paid quarterly and in advance. The regular quarterly terms are: 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October. The first payment is always made from the day of admission, to the end of the current or of the next quarter.

When any Patient is dismissed, or dies, before the close of a quarter, an application may be made to the Weekly Committee, to ascertain if any, and what portion of the sum advanced for board shall be refunded.

Patients have no claim to remuneration for their labour.

A fee, on admission, is paid to the Institution by each Patient, at the second rate of board, and upwards. On the dismissal or death of the Patient, after six and within twelve months, the fee is repeated. But should the Patient remain a year, or longer, the fee is repeated only on the expiry of the year, and on that of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Aylum. No fees are paid for parish Patients, or by Patients at the first rate of board.

Patients are admitted and dismissed by orders from the Physician.

No Person affected with contagious fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted as a Patient.

When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal is always sent to the Person or Persons in Glasgow, who have subscribed the Obligation for Payment of Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum, within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the board is doubled and the case reported to the Sheriff.

Near Relatives, Guardians, or others, producing proper written authority, from the subscribers of those Letters of Application on which Patients have been admitted, are, by an order from the Physician, allowed to visit Patients.

No Visitor is permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex, but under proper restrictions.

All letters or other articles, brought to or from Patients, must be lodged in the Physician's office before they can be permitted to pass in or out.

Three Days' previous notice must be given, before the Removal of any Patient.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (post paid) to the Physician, Dr. HUTCHESON, Royal Lunatic Asylum, or 72 St. George's-Place; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

Bookseller & Son, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME and SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Wm Buchanan	28	Single	Gardener	Parish Schools Education	Established church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No, he has not
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About a year.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No particular disorder.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No alteration
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	None.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Generally gloomy, suddenly morbid.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	No bodily complaint.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	——
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	——
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	——
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane.	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the Head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Never any mark.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not Known.
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Written to his relatives.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Getting more gloomy & morbid during the last 12 mon
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Never quite right for 12 months.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	——
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Does not seem to be under any particular delusion. is called Pretender by his relatives endearingly, but assigns no reason.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened & attempted to injure his relatives by striking with any weapon he happened to have in h
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has not been under treatment for insanity.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any asylum.

(Signature) James Buchanan
Brother of Wm Buchanan

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

Keir 3d July 1846

I, Robert Douglas Surgeon in Dunblane having this day carefully examined William Buchanan resident in the Parish of of Lecropt hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is insane, and a proper Patient for Admission into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(SIGNATURE) R.o. Douglas

No. II.

Keir 3 July 1846

I, J S Rutherford, Surgeon having this day carefully examined William Buchanan hereby certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(SIGNATURE) J S Rutherford Surgeon Bridge of Allan

*** A Medical Practitioner, signing this Certificate without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom it relates, is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The Petition of James Blume

* acting for the interest of the Patient

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Buchanan, aged 40 Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement herewith produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any Person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP to grant Warrant to the OFFICERS and ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the said William Buchanan in terms of the Statutes,

And your Petitioner shall ever pray.

(NAME) James & Blume

(ADDRESS) Glasgow

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The SHERIFF having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of Dr Douglas and Rutherford, produced, Grants Warrant and authority to the OFFICERS or ATTENDANTS of the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, to receive and detain the Person of the within designed William Buchanan in terms of the Statutes referred to in the Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within 48 hours

GLASGOW, July 4th 1846

George Skene

No. 115.
Wm Buchanan
Ad. 4 July, 1846

No. 2215

Glasgow, 4th July 1846.

An Obligation has been granted by Rev. Stirling Cyo of Keir

for the Board of Wm Buchanan at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week.

J. Barr & D. Cuthbertson Treasurer.

Admit _____ as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

_____ Physician.

To the Officers of the
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Never.
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Has threatened & attempted to injure his relations by striking with any weapon he happened to have about him
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Has not been under treatment for insanity.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never in any asylum.

(Signature) James Buchanan
Brother of Wm Buchanan

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent, sealed, to the Physician.

73.

No 73

John Crawford

ad 21 November, 1849

2935

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Crawford Bell Esquire Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of James Rose Governor of Lunatic Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D. & Alexander Fisher M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing John Crawford

aged years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Glasgow

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex. Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluke

in the parish of Lesmahagow and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Crawford therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty first day of November and forty nine Eighteen Hundred years.

L.S.

Jas. M. Stark
Sheriff Clerk

2981

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. [redacted] Mackintosh, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, PRINTERS TO THE QUEEN.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.
PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Michael Durand Coleraine

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Campbell Clark Surgeon and Walter Bain M D Glasgow

for placing Samuel Laurence residing in Coleraine

aged twenty four years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Samuel Laurence into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Samuel Laurence therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Sixth day of February Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

James Gibson D.S.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,..... £5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, DR. ~~Henderson~~ Mackintosh, *Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* MR. DONALD CUTHBERTSON, *No.* 110 *West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if possible, be transmitted in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

JAMES HEDDERWICK & SON, Printers to the Queen.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Sam[el] Laurence Hunt	23 yrs	Single	Student of Divinity College	Scientific & Classical	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	He never has been insane before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	About Four Months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Not that we are aware of
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Not aware of any change in habits, opinions, temper, disposition, or spirits, until the time when he was found in the Church by the Rev[d] Mr Allen, on Sunday morning, the 19th of Jan[y] last.
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	He has been of able mind, except that he is subject to fits of abstraction, to which he may have been from childhood.
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	He is kind in his disposition, mild in his manners, and amiable in his character.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	He is liable to inflammation of the bronchial tubes.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None —
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None —
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No reason
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Great study, want of sleep, & perhaps the excessive use of Tobacco — Looking ill, & want of appetite
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Suppressing every thing he eat or drank
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No particular change in the form of the disease
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Several, more for about a week.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	At uncertain intervals
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	He thinks he is an inspired person & has great power, & is always doing what he says is his duty.
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No reason
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	In the first stage he was blistered on the nape of the neck and given the Nitrate of Potash & other medicines for his general health, which seemed to be a good support for the time.
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	He has never been in an Asylum.

(Signature) Sam[el] Laurence Hunt

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATES.

No. I.

February 19th 1850

I, Andw Campbell Clarke in Dalmarnock Cottages having this day carefully examined Sam Laurence Junr resident in the Town of Cobraine hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief, he is Insane, and a proper Patient for admission into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

(Signature) Andw Campbell Clarke Surgeon

No. II.

February 19th 1850

I, William Cavin having this day carefully examined Sam Laurence Junr hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) William Cavin A.M. M.D.

*** A Medical Practitioner signing this Certificate, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to which it relates, is liable to a Penalty of Forty Pounds.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Substitute.

The PETITION of Sam Laurence Father

Humbly Sheweth,

That Sam Laurence Junr, aged Twenty Three Years, *is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your Lordship *to grant Warrant to the* Officers *and* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive and detain the said* Sam Laurence Junr, *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Name) Sam Laurence

(Address) Ballinfield House Cobraine

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning.

The Sheriff *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* ....., *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* Officers *or* Attendants *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed* ..... *in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* .....

Glasgow,

LETTER of OBLIGATION for PAYMENT of BOARD,

TO BE SUBSCRIBED BY ONE OR TWO RESPONSIBLE PERSONS RESIDENT IN GLASGOW.

TO THE DIRECTORS OF THE GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

Glasgow, ... 18

Gentlemen,

As you have agreed to admit ..... *into the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, *as a Patient and Boarder, at the rate of* ..... *per Week, I hereby oblige myself to pay the said Patient's Board at that rate, quarterly, and in advance, to your Treasurer; to provide the requisite supplies of Clothes; to remove the Patient when required; to defray, in case of death, the Funeral Charges; to free you and the Officers of the Asylum of all responsibility for the reception or detention of the said Patient; and to fulfil any other condition incumbent on me as surety for the Patient, according to your Regulations. And I further engage to have this Obligation duly stamped at my expense if required; and, in case of my neglecting or refusing so to do, bind myself to pay all penalties and expenses attending the same being done by your Treasurer.*

(Name) .....

(Address) .....

No 14
Samuel Lawrence No.....
Ad 26 February, 1850

Glasgow, ...18

AN OBLIGATION *has been granted by* .....

for the Board of .....*at the rate of* .....

per Week.

.....*Treasurer.*

Admit ..... *as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the*
GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

No 76

~~No 76~~

Joseph Ewing Millar
ad 20 March 1850

(Signature) S. L. Millar M.D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may ... parate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of Joseph Ewing miller, Pump Street Londonderry

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Willm James Eames Apothecary, Derry & John M'Fagan M.D Glasgow

for placing Joseph Ewing miller Petr. the Petitioner Lar

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Carluanel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alex[r] Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Joseph Ewing miller into the Licensed House kept by him at Carluanel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Joseph Ewing miller therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

S.R.

James Robertson S.S.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
Joseph Ewing Miller	24	Single	Clerical	A Graduate of the Dublin University	Episcopalian

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Manifest since the 1st of March
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	His appetite ~~remained~~ for a fortnight before
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	A deprivation of Spirits for Months before
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Disposed to Silence & Rather avoiding Society
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Irritable & Depressed of the Morning
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Is not subject to labours under Affection of the Urethra
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	A Sister of his Father was insane for a Year ~~and~~ Another Sister
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Probably over Mental Work
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Incoherent delusions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	~~Not~~ Declining
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Imagining violence was the Intent without any Reason Reading his hand being Broken and wounds others
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	~~Not~~ to My Knowledge
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	~~Not~~ distinctly
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	~~Not~~ to my Knowledge
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except preventing him injuring [illegible]
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) J. E. Miller M. D.

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered on a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 9 6	Second Rate of Board, per Week.....	£0 15 0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1 1 0			Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Second	Do.	do.	1 11 6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4 4 0
Third	Do.	do.	2 2 0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6 6 0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1 1 0			For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3 3 0		
Do.	21/	do.	2 2 0	Do.	42/	do.	4 4 0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. Mackintosh, Royal Lunatic Asylum, Gartnavel, Glasgow; or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. Donald Cu[illegible]on, No. 110 West George-Street. And, to ensure the immediate admission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested [illegible] committed in due time for correspondence, before the Patients be sent to the Asylum.

No 77

~~No 77~~ ~~3005~~

Robert Clark
ad 5 April, 1850

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By Henry Hasford Bell Esq
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of John Clark 67 Cadogan Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Eadie and John Robertson both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Robert Clark his Son

aged twenty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Clark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Clark therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of June Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

Wm Harvey Substitute

№ 78

№ 78

~~3009~~

Hon Barclay

a.t 8 April, 1850

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

By George Skene Esquire
Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark.

Whereas there is an order this day made by the said Sheriff Substitute on a Petition at the instance of William Barr Inspector of the poor for the Parish of Bonhill proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Samuel Thos. Desert and David Stalker Surgeons in Perth for placing William Barclay, Bonhill aged Sixty years, under the care of Dr. Mc. Intosh of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Mc. Intosh to receive the person of the said William Barclay into the Licensed House kept by him at at Gartnavel (in the Parish of Govan) in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Barclay therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

Ja. W. Stark D. Sheriff Clerk

No 80

No 80

~~3048~~

Wm West

Ad 29 May, 1850

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except [illegible] Was Cured
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No.

Mr. Margaret West
75 Castle Street Hutcheson

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 3, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Shene Esquire Advocate ~~~ Sheriff Substitute ~~ of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Margaret Cameron or Neet, 29 Rudgegate Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Andrew Reid M.D. & J.A. Eastown M.D both in Glasgow

for placing William Neet, the Petitioners husband,

aged fifty ~~~ years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Machintosh, Kartnavel ~~~

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Machintosh to receive the person of the said William Neet ~~~~~~~~~~ into the Licensed House kept by him ~ at Kartnavel ~~~~~~~~

in the parish of Govan ~~~ and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Neet ~~~~~~~~~~ therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Eighth day of May ~~~ Eighteen Hundred and fifty ~~~ years.

2/6 L.D.

Jas W Stark S.S.

Lunatics or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or **Guardians,** *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant,** *are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
William West		Married 1st time	Manufacturer	Bad	Free Church of Scotland

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Not known to have been so.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	The disease has been going on for some months.
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Stomach affection – for several months.
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Great depression of Spirits – for sometime
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Nothing – of regular habits
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Great fear of the affection.
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Hernia.
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Patient – a male
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	Do.
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	Has two sons – one aged 15 & the other 10.
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None so far as known.
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None –
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Not so far as known.
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Dread of embarrassment or poverty
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great restlessness & anxiety mentally & bodily
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Gradual increase.
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	No.
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	No.
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Dread of persons coming to injure or kill him.
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Talked of Self destruction but not by means
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No – So far as known.
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Not being – Has destroyed & threatened to destroy papers.
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing except attention to bowels – & Sea Bathing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No. Margaret West 75 Bell Street Helensburgh

(Signature) .....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,.....185

An Obligation *has been granted by*.....

.....

for the Board *of*.....*at the rate of*

.....*per Week.*

.....*Treasurer.*

Gartnavel,.....185

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

No 85

About the matter
of Mc. Mackintosh

~~3118~~

No 85
Adam Stewart
Ad. 28 October 1850

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Skene Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Hugh Allenphenson Assistant Inspector of the Poor of the parish of Glasgow,

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Crawford M.D and Francis Lamb Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Adam Stewart a Pauper belonging to the said parish of Glasgow, aged forty two years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Adam Stewart into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Adam Stewart therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty eighth day of October Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

James Gibson L.D.C.

No 86

No 86.

~~3104~~

James West

Ad 3 November, 1850

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Hakford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of W. Lyon Surgeon and J. G. Fleming M D both in Glasgow

for placing James West

aged Forty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James West into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James West therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of November Eighteen Hundred and fifty years.

James Richmond D.C.

No 89.

~~3152~~

No 89

James Wylie

ad 18 January, 1851

R

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

D

10. Ha
th

*11. Sta
Ir

*12. Sta
or

13. Wa
wh

14. Wha

15. What

16. Has th

17. Is the a

18. Have there
or exacerba

19. Do such cha
periods?

20. Mention particu

21. Has the patient e
act of self-violen

22. Has the Patient ev
if so, in what ma

23. Is the Patient dispo
nature, or be other

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?

No

12 months in Western Asylum

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; al
in what state the Patient was dismissed;
for what reason removed.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald Alison Esquire Advocate Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of John Wright Sub Inspector officer Port Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Greive Surgeon Robert Douglas Reed M D both in Port Glasgow for placing James Wylie resident in Fiddlers Entry Port Glasgow aged thirty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Wylie ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Wylie ——— therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and fifty six years.

James Gibson Clk.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by [illegible] Sheriff [illegible]

RELATIVES or GUARDIANS, with the Assistance of the MEDICAL ATTENDANT, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
James Wylie					

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	9 months in Hellen Asylum.
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Six Weeks
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—as exaltation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	None
*5. State any peculiarity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance marking the character of the Patient.	None
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	None
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Stationary
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	12 months in Hellen Asylum
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also in what state the Patient was dismissed; [illegible] for what reason removed.	[illegible]

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth		do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c., may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the by-laws of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s*. per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in regard to the treatment of the Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Directors, who will report the whole matter to the

No 92.

No 92.

~~3166~~

Mtge: Charles Ogilvy
&c 25 March, 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Skene Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Moses Provan 11 Salisbury Street Glasgow, for Sir John Ogilvy Bart

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Charles Hastings M.D. Worcester and J M Fagan M.D and James McGhie M.D both in Glasgow for placing Alexander Charles Ogilvy Brother of the said Sir John Ogilvy Bart

aged years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Castlemaol

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Charles Ogilvy into the Licensed House kept by him at Castlemaol

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Charles Ogilvy therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

Sam Hastings

No 93

No 93

~~3 1 8 1~~

Richard Wilson
Ad 18 April, 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Hasford Bell Esqre Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wellock Assistant Inspector of poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher M.D and George Rendall M.D both in Glasgow for placing Richard Wilson of the said Parish

aged Nineteen years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Richard Wilson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Richard Wilson therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

H. H. Hasford S.S.D.

No 94 John Baxter admitted 29 April 1851 Wm Rankine

29 Apl 1851 Mad Medical

3186

John Baxter

Kilsyth

ad 29 April 1851

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) George M Phillie Surgeon

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, a[illegible] in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Wilson Inspector of poor of the parish of Dalserf

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Wyllie & Andrew Macansh both Surgeons in Downe for placing John Baxter resident in the Village of Dearnston

aged twenty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartmavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Baxter into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Baxter therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Wherein there is an order this day made by [illegible] Sheriff [illegible] of the Shire of Limerick, on a Petition at the instance of [illegible]

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widower.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
John Baston	27	Single	Weaver	read & write	[illegible]

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	has a Fawn & confirmed state of madness about 12 month ago & was confined
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about a month
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	No
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Quarrelsome & Churlish Not Intemperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Since being insane has a hatred towards members of his Family
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	a Cousin by both parents was the Grandfather and Father of the Patient both now dead
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	none but the above Cousin now dead
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	not Known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	suspicious and wandering notions
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	yes
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	uncertain periods
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	imagines persons & plotting against him
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	yes, by drowning
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	To G. with the fist and a chair
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	disposed to destroy his clothes
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	no thing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) Guardian Wyllie Lawson

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, [illegible] in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	9	6	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—Patients shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to [illegible] of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0

For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....£5 5 0

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to the Physician, Dr. [illegible] Mackintosh, Royal [illegible], *or to the Secretary and Treasurer,* Mr. Donald Cuthbertson, No. [illegible]-Street [illegible]. *In the transmission of any Patient from a distance, it is requested that these, if [illegible] in the forenoon, Patients be sent to the Asylum.*

[illegible]

No 95

~~3189~~

Crawford Johnstone

Aet 7 May. 1851

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He ~~has~~ was treated as mentioned Successfully
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Three months removed Partially ~~been~~ Cured

(Signature) Alexr Johnston

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Hakford Bell Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Johnston Merchant Stirling

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Messrs Alexander Johnston Surgeon and William Johnston Physician both in Stirling for placing Crawford Johnston brother of the said Alexander Johnston

aged forty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartmaul

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Crawford Johnston into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmaul

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Crawford Johnston therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

Saml Stark J.S.C.

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

H... or Guardians, *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant,** *are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Crawford Johnston	40	Single	Farmer	ordinary	U. P.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Once Two Years from Date treated at Parkhead
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Two months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Great depression of Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Imagines himself born ill and that his Body is much swollen and unable to rise from his Bed
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Great Simplicity and Stubborn temper
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	Male
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	None
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot account for it
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Great depression of Spirits on a unwillingness to get out of Bed
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	He has been pretty well for two Years,
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	He has acted and spoken rationally for nearly two Years
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Referred to in No 5,
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	no
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	no
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	He was treated at Parkhead Successfully
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Three Months removed Partially Cured

(Signature) Alex. Johnston

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, Sterling 6th May 1851.

An Obligation has been granted by John Davidson Esqre Writer Sterling & John Jeffrey Esqre Merchant Glasgow

for the Board of Mr Crawford Johnstone at the rate of One pound one shilling per Week. one word deleted

Jn. Barr, Dan. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Gartnavel, 185

Admit ..... as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

..... Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

3204

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Hartford Bell Espre Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Willock Inspector of poor parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Brown M D and Geo Rendall M D both in Glasgow

for placing John Crawford

aged twenty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Crawford therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of June Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

Jas Hastie M.D.

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of GEORGE SALMOND, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Crawford

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in Duke Street of Glasgow within the Parish of Glasgow

and County of Lanark,

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said John Crawford

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said John Crawford ; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose ; direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to

the next of kin, or only known relative of the said John Crawford and to Ebenezer Adamson representing or acting for the Parish of Glasgow within which the said John Crawford was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John Crawford is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Glasgow and the said Ebenezer Adamson as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Crawford in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.— According to Justice, &c.

Geo: Salmond WS

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined John Crawford

and find he is Insane, being deired with Mania from suppressed Epilepsy.

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

David Gibson M.D.

Glasgow. 9th June 1857

Having considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit John Crawford designed therein, to Garnaud Lunatic Asylum near Glasgow as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance, to give notice to Ebenezr Adamson Inspector of Poor for the Ecb parish of Glasgow

and also notice in the Glasgow Constitutional newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on Friday first the thirteenth inst. current at eleven o'clock forenoon within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said John Crawford Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said Ebenezr Adamson

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Henry Hartford Bell

No 96.

No 96
John Crawford
Ad 9 June, 1851

9 June Abandoned

3204

Petition &c
against
John Crawford
&c

Lunatic

No 97

No 97

Wm Cochrane

and [illegible]

Cochrane

Mead Kent

[illegible] Jan

3208

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glafford Bell Esqure Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher M.D and David Walker Surgn both in Glasgow

for placing William Cochrane

aged Twenty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Cochrane into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Cochrane therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of June Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

James Robertson L.D.C.

№ 98

№ 98.

~~3209.~~

John Ward

Ad. 17 June, 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Hasford Bell Esqure Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Wellock assistant Inspector of poor for the parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Geo. Randell MD and P. R. Menzies Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing John Ward

aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh residing at Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Ward into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Ward therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of June Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

James Gibson Clerk

№ 101

№ 101

~~3223~~

Robert King

Aᵈ 25 July, 1851

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) Wm King

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Stevenson Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark on a Petition at the instance of William King Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander King and Alexander Fisher Surgeons

for placing Robert King

aged Twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Robert King into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert King therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Sixth day of July Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

James Robertson D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Whereas there is an order this day made by

Relatives or **Guardians,** *with the Assistance of the* **Parochial Authorities,** are required to

Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Robert King	23	Single	None		

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Always more or less so
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	See above
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	Epileptic fits
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Temper worse before fits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	quite Temperate
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	—
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	See No 3
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	—
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	— No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Not known
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	—
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	No
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	See No 4
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	Uncertain
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	—
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Often Threatened Violence
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	Yes
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	—
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Never

(Signature) Wm King

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow,.....185

An Obligation *has been granted by*.....

.....

for the Board *of*.....*at the rate of*

.....*per Week.*

.....*Treasurer.*

A Quarters board &c has been paid Home to day on account of
the within named Robert King.
Glasgow 26th July 1854.

For Board Gartnabel
M. Broadfoot

Gartnabel,.....185

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum,*
on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the*
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

№ 104

№ 104

~~3253~~

Wm Scott

Ad 6 October, 1851

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Wm Lowe Scott Inn keeper Greenock

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Duncan Hill and Alexander Mackintosh both Physicians in Glasgow for placing William Scott Brother in Law of the Bishop &c aged about fifty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Scott into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Scott therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the sixth day of October Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

Jas Stark J.P.

No 106

106
Allen Snodgrass
Ad 15 October 1851
3258

24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Allan Snodgrass Senior Farmer Mollandoow by Cardross proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Cooke M.D and William Scott Surgeon for placing Allan Snodgrass Junior aged Seventy one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander M.c Intosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander M.c Intosh to receive the person of the said Allan Snodgrass into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Allan Snodgrass therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Fifteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and fifty one years.

John Hunter C.D.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or **Guardians**, *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant**, *are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	

(*Signature*).....

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 15th Octr 1851.

An Obligation has been granted by Mr Allan Sandygrass Senr Farmer Mollandow by Cardrofy

for the Board of Allan Sandygrass Senior at the rate of Fifteen Shillings per Week: and a quarter's board at that rate has been paid to me. Jno Barr, pt D. Cuthbertson, Treasurer.

Gartnavel, 15 Oct 1851

Admit Mr Adam as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

20 Nov
1831

Into the Honorable the Sheriff
of Argyll shire or his substitute
for the Fortwilliam District thereof

The Petition of Lachlan Cameron writer
in Fortwilliam, Procurator Fiscal of
Court, of said District, for the public
interest. —

Humbly Sheweth

That Donald Livingston son of
and residing with Widow Henry McDonald
or Livingston Blaich in the Parish of
Kilmallie, & County of Argyll, who
from the Medical certificate herewith
produced, appears to be a furious or
furious person or Lunatic, and in
a state threatening danger to the Lieges
has been found at large and apprehended
at Blaich within the Parish of Kilmallie
and County of Argyll. —

May it therefore please your
Lordship, in terms of the acts 1 & 5
Vict. Cap 60 s 3 and 5 to grant
warrant to commit the said Donald
Livingston to a place of safe
Custody, and appoint an early day
and hour for your Lordships proceeding
to take evidence & the condition of the
said Donald Livingston, Grant
warrant to cite witnesses to be
adduced

adduced for that purpose, direct notice to be given thereof and of your Lordships deliverance hereon to Widow Mary MacDonald or Livingston residing at Bleich foresaid, his Mother, and to the Reverend Archibald Clerk minister of the Parish of Kilmallie as representing or acting for the Parish of Kilmallie, within which the said Donald Livingston was found and apprehended, by serving each of them with a copy hereof, and of your Lordships deliverance hereon; And also direct notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Argyll, of such Commitment, and of your Lordships intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is, further after meeting such enquiry, and as your Lordship being satisfied that the said Donald Livingston is furious or furious, or a Lunatic, & dangerous. Grant Warrant to Commit to the Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure, or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody and

and decern and ordain the said Parish of Kilmallie and the said Reverend Archibald Clerk as representing or acting for the same, to pay such such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said Donald Livingston in said Asylum reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of Law. Further to decern against the Clerk of supply for the Petitioners Expenses in terms of the statute.—

According to justice
(signed) L. Cameron

Fortwilliam 20 November 1851 The Sheriff Substitute having considered this Petition, medical certificate, and the act of Parliament founded on, Grants warrant to Commit Donald Livingston, designed therein, to the Prison of Fortwilliam, as a place of safe custody ad interim. Further appoints the Petitioner by serving each of them with Copies of said Petition and of this deliverance to give notice to Widow Mary MacDonald or Livingston

Livingston Blaich, his mother, and to the said Reverend Archibald Clerk minister of the said Parish as representing or acting for the said Parish and also notice in the Inverness Courier & North British Advertiser of this commitment, and that the Sheriff Substitute will on Thursday the Eleventh day of December next at Eleven o'clock forenoon within the ordinary court house of Fortwilliam proceed to enquire into, and take evidence in the condition of the said Donald Livingston. Grants warrant to cite witnesses & ordains them & the said Widow Mary MacDonald or Livingston, his mother, & the said Reverend Archibald Clerk to attend said diet with certification.

(signed) Andrew Fraser
J. S

Fortwilliam 11 December 1851

The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of these proceedings, with the proof adduced in relation to the state of mind of Donald Livingston therein described. Finds that the said Donald Livingston is a Lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Grants Warrant to Officers of court to commit him to the Inverness Lunatic Asylum therein to be detained until

until he is cured or until Caution shall
be found for his safe custody Authorises
the Procurator Fiscal to Contract
with the Keeper or other Officer of said
Asylums for the expense of the Maintenance
of the said Lunatic therein From the
Parish of Kilmallie liable to the
Procurator Fiscal in the amount of
the said Contracted Expenses All in
terms of the act 48 & 5 Vict. Chap 60
its relief as accords of Law & Deems—

(Signed) Andrew Fraser

Copy

Argyll shire

Petition
The Pro Fiscal of Court
agt
Donald Livingston

1831

Lunacy

L. Cameron
P.F.

No 109

No 109

Donald Livingstone
Act 27 December, 1851

At Glasgow the Twenty third day of February Eighteen hundred and fifty two years Sitting in Judgment Henry Hasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition of William Grant Writer in Glasgow Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest in terms of the act fourth and fifth Victoria chapter sixteen sections third and fifth against Robert McGregor residing in Hutcheson-town in or near Glasgow. In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute of the date above written Found and hereby Finds it proved that Robert McGregor therein referred to is a Lunatic and dangerous Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary authorized & hereby Authorizes the

Sd/ H Hasford

the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said Robert McGregor is hereby committed for the expense of his maintainance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum ↑ for the pauper lunatics of such subscribing Parishes

Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said Robert McGregor is the Parish of Govan and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Watt Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and J D Kirkwood. Inspector for the said Parish and as representing the same for the said weekly maintainance Reserving the relief of said Parish against all others as accords of Law.-

Extracted upon this and the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of said shire

[illegible]

Extract Sentence

agt

Robert McGregor

23 February 1852

No 110 — Extract Sentence agt Robert McGregor 23 February 1852

3394

ct. 111 Court Thursday W. Muir
Sessn. No 111 Mackenzie

~~3312~~

Wm Muir
Ad 26 February, 1852

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Muir Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Richmond Miller Assistant Inspector of poor of the City parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of George Kendall and Edmund Boyce Gibbs both surgeons in Glasgow for placing William Muir of the City parish of Glasgow aged forty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Muir into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Muir therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of February Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

James Gibson S.S.C.

2645

№ 112

№ 112
James Mc Arthur
ad 28 February, 1852

~~3313~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Wilson Inspector of poor of the parish of New Kilpatrick proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Allan M.D and John Stewart Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing James McArthur residing in Milngavie aged twenty two years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macfarlane Garnetmuir as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macfarlane to receive the person of the said James McArthur into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnetmuir in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James McArthur therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty seventh day of February Eighteen Hundred and forty two years.

2/6/45

James Gibson Sh. C.

No 114

No 114
James Mc Vey
Ad 22 March 1852

~~3323~~

James McVey.
Kirkcaldock (private)
ad 22 March 1852.

25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.

Has he in the Asylums formerly
Has Signs Edinburgh & Glasgow

(Signature) Wm McVey

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

22 March 1852. Application

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	* Religious Denominations.

Relatives or Guardians, with the Assistance of the Medical Attendant, are requested to answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise Answers to the following Queries:—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Shaw Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of David Smith Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Kirkintilloch

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Allan and Andrew Maxwell, Surgeons in Kirkintilloch for placing James McVey

aged forty years years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said James McVey into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James McVey therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

2/6 J.H.

James Gibson Clk.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

***RELATIVES or GUARDIANS,** with the Assistance of the **MEDICAL ATTENDANT,** are requested to annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES:—

PATIENT'S NAME AND SURNAME.	AGE.	SINGLE, MARRIED, or WIDOWED.	OCCUPATION.	EDUCATION.	RELIGIOUS DENOMINATION.
	about 40				

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	yes
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	three months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	low spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	unsettled
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	Dreadful
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	several children
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	one subject to fits
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	great restlessness.
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	Thinks herself a suspicious being and in danger of being injured by her friends
21. Has the patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	Has threatened to injury her life
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	and others
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	Was in the Asylum formerly Mrs Agnes Blackwood from 11 Nov 1852

(*Signature*) Wm McVey

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

2 Nov 1852. An Allegation [illegible] by Dr

GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

PATIENTS ARE ADMITTED ON THE FOLLOWING TERMS.

EAST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	10	0	Second Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£0	15	0

WEST HOUSE.

First Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£1	1	0	Fourth Rate of Board, per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Second	Do.	do.	1	11	6	Fifth	Do.	do.	4	4	0
Third	Do.	do.	2	2	0	Sixth	Do.	do.	6	6	0

Superior Accommodation, such as a Suite of Private Apartments, Attendants, &c. may be had.

I.—PATIENTS shall be admitted into the Asylum, and discharged from it, in terms of the Regulations, by the Physician Superintendent, subject to the orders of the Weekly Committee, as well as, in cases of dismissals, to those of the Public Authorities.

II.—In every case of Admission of a Patient the two following documents shall be indispensable:—

First,—A Legal Authority, in terms of the Statutes, for the Admission of the Patient into the Asylum.

Second,—A satisfactory Obligation for payment of the Board, as well as for the due observance of the Rules of the Institution. The Letter of Obligation shall be deposited with the Treasurer on payment of the Board.

The Forms of these Documents, herewith furnished, or Copies of them, must be properly filled up and subscribed.

III.—Patients shall be admitted at various rates of Board; and, according to the rate, a difference will be observed in the apartments, quality of furniture and diet, rank of associates, and proportion of Attendants.

IV.—Patients sent by the City of Glasgow, or by any Parish which has contributed to the funds of the Institution, at the rate of £75 for every 1500 of its population, shall pay according to a rate of Board to be fixed annually by a Committee, consisting of two members of the Parochial Board of the Parish of Glasgow, two of the Directors of the Asylum, and one of the Magistrates of the City; but no Parish, of whatever population, shall be admitted to this privilege on a smaller payment than £75.

V.—Patients sent by non-contributing Parishes shall pay according to the next rate of Board, as fixed from time to time by the Directors of the Asylum themselves.

VI.—The Board shall, in all cases, be paid Quarterly, in advance,—the regular Quarterly Terms being 1st January, 1st April, 1st July, and 1st October.

VII.—A Fee, on admission, shall be paid to the Institution for each Patient placed at the rate of 15*s.* per Week and upwards. The Fee shall be as follows:—

For Patients at 15/ per Week,.....	£1	1	0	For Patients at 31/6 per Week,.....	£3	3	0
Do.	21/	do.	2	2	0	Do.	42/	do.	4	4	0
For Patients at 63/ per Week, and upwards,.....	£5	5	0								

Should the Patient remain a year or longer, the Fee shall be repeated on the expiry of the first and of each succeeding year of the Patient's residence in the Asylum.

VIII.—When any Patient who has been three months in the Asylum, is dismissed or dies during the currency of a quarter, the Weekly Committee shall have power to determine, on an application being made to them for that purpose, whether any or what portion of the Board advanced shall be refunded.

IX.—Patients shall have no claim to remuneration for any work they may perform in the Asylum.

X.—Every Patient must be provided with apparel, as stated in the printed Schedule. An accurate list of every article brought with the Patient must, on admission, be delivered to the Steward, Superintendent of Ladies, or Matron, as the case may be. If any necessary part of dress should not be duly supplied, within eight days after intimation has been given that it is wanted, it will be furnished by the House, and the cost of it charged against the Patient.

XI.—In cases of urgency, Patients will be admitted at any hour; but in ordinary cases they must be sent to the Asylum after 7 o'clock in the morning, and before 7 o'clock in the evening. Timely notice of the hour when any Patient may be expected to arrive, ought always to be given to the Physician Superintendent, that due preparation may be made for the Patient's reception.

XII.—On application being made to the Physician Superintendent, Patients will be carefully and expeditiously conveyed to the Asylum, the necessary expenses being paid to the Steward by the Applicant.

XIII.—No person affected with fever, or in a dying state, can be admitted.

XIV.—Three days' previous notice must be given by the relatives or guardians before the removal of any Patient from the Asylum.

XV.—When any Patient is ordered to be dismissed, timely written notice of the order for dismissal shall be sent by the Physician Superintendent to the person or persons who have subscribed the Obligation for the payment of the Board; and when the Patient is not removed from the Asylum within a week after the time fixed in the notice, the rate of Board shall be doubled, and, in certain circumstances, the case shall be reported to the Sheriff.

XVI.—All Letters or other Articles brought to or proceeding from Patients must be lodged in the Physician Superintendent's Office before they can be allowed to pass in or out.

XVII.—Near Relatives, Guardians, or others producing proper written authority from the Subscribers of the Application on which the Patient has been admitted, or of the Letter of Obligation for the payment of the Board, shall, by an order from the Physician Superintendent, be allowed to visit Patients on the days and during the hours fixed for that purpose from time to time by the Weekly Committee, a printed Statement of which may be procured at the Treasurer's Office, or at the Asylum. Such Visitors are earnestly recommended to forbear as much as possible from encroaching on the time of the Medical or other Officers so as to interfere with their duties; and, when a personal interview with the Physician Superintendent is required by any friend or guardian of a Patient, an appointment should previously be made for the purpose.

XVIII.—No Visitor shall be permitted to enter the apartment of any Patient of a different sex but under proper restrictions.

XIX.—Should the Friends or Guardians of any Patient conceive that they have any just ground of complaint in respect of the treatment, state, or management of such Patient, they are recommended to communicate the same in writing to the Physician Superintendent, who, after instituting a rigid inquiry, will report the whole matter to the Weekly Committee, by whom every satisfaction will be given.

All necessary Documents may be addressed (Post paid) to Dr. [illegible], Physician Superintendent, Asylum, Dykebar, Renfrewshire, or to the Secretary and Treasurer, Mr. [illegible], Glasgow. Information of the state of a Patient from a distance will be given by the Physician Superintendent of the Asylum.

3330

James Farrell

113

Kilsyth

ad 10 September 1832

24.	what effect?	Nothing
25.	Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) William Farrell

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Wilson Inspector of Poor Kilsyth ——— proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Waddell Surgeon and James R Balfour M.D both at Kilsyth — for placing James Farrel ——— aged Seventeen — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said James Farrel ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel — in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Farrel ——— therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth ——— day of April — Eighteen Hundred and fifty two — years.

2/6 St. James Gibson A.D.C.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or **Guardians,** *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant,** *are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
James Tarbet	14	Single	none	none	English Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	about 12 years ago never had had an attack before
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	about 12 years
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No had none
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Had none
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	A little fond of the opposite sex
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	Fond of the opposite sex very passionate
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	None
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	None
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	Fell down a Stone head struck against
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	The fall down the Stairs
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	No very prominent Symptoms
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	Keeps about the same way
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	No -
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	Keeps about the same
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	No particular delusion, Shows a general weakness of intellect
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	Very Mischievous When crossed
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Nothing
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) William Marshall

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

No 119

No 119
James Farrell
ad 10 April, 1852

Glasgow, ...185

An OBLIGATION *has been granted by*.....

.....

for the BOARD *of*.....*at the rate of*

.....*per Week.*

.....*Treasurer.*

Gartnavel, 10 April 185

ADMIT James Farrell .....*as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

A Mackintosh .....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the OFFICERS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

№ 121

№ 121

Anna Antyppus Gillies

ad 19 May 1857

15 May

1857

~~3340~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Stafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Ross Governor of Towns Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alex Fisher & Samuel Boyne Youle Surgeons

for placing Angus Gillies

aged 36 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Angus Gillies into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Angus Gillies therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

113

Wm Hardy sc.

No 122

No 122
Alex Donald
ad 21 May, 1852
~~3343~~

24.	What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Refuses to take Medicine
25.	Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) J. Edwards Medl Officer

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a SEPARATE NOTE, and sent sealed to the Physician.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Shore Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Jean Munn Duntocher Mother of Alexander Donald aftermentioned

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Anderson and Malcolm Ralston both Surgeons Duntocher

for placing Alexander Donald

aged Twenty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Carbraes

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Donald into the Licensed House kept by him at Carbraes

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Donald therein according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twentieth day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

Wm Davidson

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Relatives or **Guardians,** *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant,** *are requested to Answer, according to the best of their knowledge, precise* ANSWERS *to the following* QUERIES.

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Alexander Donald	20	Single	Shopkeeper	Ordinary	Established Church

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	No
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	Seven Months
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	Irritable and depressed in Spirits
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	Slight mental infirmity
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	None
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	—
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	—
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	—
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	No
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	Cannot say
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	Sullen and passionate
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	None
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	Increasing
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	None
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	—
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	None in particular
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	No
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	No
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	No
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	Refuses to take Medicine
25. Has the Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? if so, state how often and how long on each occasion; also, in what state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, for what reason removed.	No

(Signature) J. Lawrence Macrae

* Nos. 5, 6, 11, and 12, may be answered in a separate Note, and sent sealed to the Physician.

Glasgow, 20th May 1852.

An Obligation has been granted by Thomas McKee,

Inspector of Poor, Old Kilpatrick,

for the Board of Alexander Donald at the rate of

Seven shillings Sterling per Week.

R. Brown, Ld. Lieutenant, Treasurer.

Gartnavel, 21st May 1852.

Admit Alex. Donald as a Patient into the Asylum,

on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.

Thos. Kirkbride Physician Superintendent.

To the Officers of the
Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

3370

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate ——— Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Parish of Glasgow ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Lindsay M.D & George Kendall M.D ———

for placing William Wood ———

aged 34. ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Garnaval

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said William Wood ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnaval

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Wood ——— therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of August Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

J.W.B.

James Gibson & Co.

No 126
Wm Wood
Ad 3 August 1852

Glasp
2d Augt 1852.

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE.

The Petition of ~~George Salmond~~ William Hart, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Wood

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in or near Glasgow in the ~~within the Parish of~~

~~and~~ County of Lanark,

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said William Wood

into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Wm Wood ; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose ; direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to

the next of kin, or only known relative of the said William Wood and to Ebenezr Adamson representing or acting for the Parish of Glasgow within which the said William Wood was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said William Wood is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until he be cured or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Glasgow and the said Ebenezer Adamson as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said William Wood in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.— According to Justice, &c.

Wm Hart P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined William Wood presently confined in the Central ~~and~~ Police Office of Glasgow and find him Insane and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Glasgow
3d August 1852

George Stendall ~~M.D.~~
108 George Street

GLASGOW, 3d August 1852

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit William Wood designed therein, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, ~~by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance~~, to give notice to the said Ebenezer Adamson

and also notice in the Glasgow Courier and Scotsman Newspapers on Friday the 6th Inst newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on at 12 o'clock noon within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said William Wood

Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said William Wood

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

William Shepherd Bell

(Lunacy)

Petition &c.

as to Wm Wood

Augt 1852

No 127 Benjamin Mitchell

Ad. 6 August 1852

3371

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Stafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Lindsay M.D. & Thomas Johnston M.D

for placing Benjamin Mitchell

aged 26 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Benjamin Mitchell into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Benjamin Mitchell therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth day of August Eighteen Hundred and forty two years.

Wm Stafford S.S.C.

WB

No. 628 —

Paid $4.75

17 aug

Kr. 128 Kristinehamn
14 August 1882

3375

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Rhind Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Sarah Neginbotham L. Berry mother of the patient proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John Jacob M.D. & John Dargan Surgeon — for placing William Neginbotham — aged Twenty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Neginbotham into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Neginbotham — therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Fourteenth — day of August — Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

H H G

James Gibbons D.C.

No 131

No 131
Arch^d Reid
A^d 20 October, 1852

~~3400~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Hare Esquire advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Archibald Macfallum Wyster, Port Glasgow Inspector of poor for the parish of Port Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Greave and Douglas Reid, both Surgeons in Port Glasgow for placing Archibald Reid, Senior Port Glasgow aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macfarlane Gartmorel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Macfarlane to receive the person of the said Archibald Reid into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmorel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Reid therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twentieth day of October Eighteen Hundred and forty two years.

2/6/42 Wm Stavert S.S.D.

No 132

132
Robert Grant
20 October 1852

~~3407~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Shene Esquire advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Crawford M.D. and Samuel Boyne Juelle Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Grant, Glasgow —

aged thirty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robert Grant into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Grant therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twentieth day of October Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

Sa. Mc Dowall S.S.D.

2/6 Ex.

135.

№ 135
Map: Mitchell Surv
dd 1 November, 1852
~~3406~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Irvine Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Mitchell Shrechelon Paisley Road Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of John McGillivray Physician & Alexander Macfarlane both Physicians in Glasgow for placing Alexander Mitchell Junior Son of the Petitioner aged years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macfarlane Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macfarlane to receive the person of the said Alexander Mitchell Junior into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Mitchell Junior therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the 7th day of November Eighteen Hundred and forty two years.

2/6/45

James Ritchie D.S.C.

Andrew Mack

November 1852

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate — Sheriff — of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Thomas Mack 28 High Street Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Robertson Surgeon and Daniel M'Auley Doctor of Medicine both in Paisley for placing Andrew Mack Potter Paisley brother of the Petitioner aged forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Andrew Mack into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Mack therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of November Eighteen Hundred and fifty two years.

2/6 ½

James Ritchie & Co.

140

No 140
Frederick Aitken
Ad. 28 December 1852

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of ~~George Salmond~~ William Hart, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That Frederick Aitken

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in Glasgow within the Parish of Glasgow and County of Lanark,

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 50, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said Frederick Aitken into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Frederick Aitken; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, ~~by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon~~, to

the next of kin, or only known relative of the said Frederick Aitken and to Ebenezer Adamson representing or acting for the Parish of Glasgow within which the said Frederick Aitken was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said Frederick Aitken is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Glasgow and the said Ebenezer Adamson as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said Frederick Aitken in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.— According to Justice, &c.

Wm Hart P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined Frederick Aitken in the County Buildings. and find that he is insane

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

28 Decr 1852 J. A. Easton M.D.

GLASGOW, 28 December 1852.

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit Frederick Aitken designed therein, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, ~~by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance,~~ to give notice to the said Ebenezer Adamson, and the next of kin of the said Frederick Aitken if known

and also notice in the Glasgow Herald on Monday the 4th January 1853 at 11 o'clock A.M. within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said Frederick Aitken

Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said

Ebenezer Adamson

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Wm Stafford Bell

At Glasgow the Fourth day of January Eighteen hundred and fifty three years

Sitting in Judgment Henry Stafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Appeared Frederick Aitken referred to in the Petition and Complaint

Appeared also the Procurator Fiscal who produced the Petition and Complaint and Copy of the Glasgow Herald of date 31st December 1852 containing Advertisement certifying the date to all concerned

Appeared also Michael Graham Assistant Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Glasgow

The following witnesses were examined on oath

1 William Bell Hodge Writer in Glasgow
2 Mary Bell or Mc.Graw wife of William Mc.Graw 119 Gallowgate Street Glasgow
3 Dr. John Alexander Easton Surgeon in Glasgow
4 John Brown M.D. Gartnavel

The Procurator Fiscal at this stage moved the Sheriff to delay the cause in order that the mother of the said Frederick Aitken may be brought forward for examination and accordingly

The Sheriff Adjourns the further hearing of this cause till Saturday first the eighth current at eleven oclock forenoon and grants warrant to commit the said Frederick Aitken to the foresaid Asylum at Gartnavel till that time

Wm Sheriff Bell

At Glasgow the Eighth day of January Eighteen hundred and fifty three years

Sederunt as at former Diet

The following witnesses were examined on oath

1 John Brown M.D. Gartnavel formerly examined
2 Charles William Lamb Forbes Clerk to Wm Hodge Writer in Glasgow
3 Mary Shelly or Aitken residing in Gallowgate Glasgow

The Sheriff Substitute Having resumed Consideration of this Petition together with the concluded proof Finds it proved that Frederick Aitken therein referred to and said also to have passed by the name of Catherine Aitken is a Lunatic and dangerous therefore Grants warrant to commit him to the

Wm Sheriff Bell

the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow thereon to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the keeper of said Asylum to which care the said Frederick Aitken is hereby committed for the expense of his maintainance and that at the rate of fifteen shillings per week with recourse for relief for the expense of such maintainance against the Estate and funds of the said Frederick Aitken and the Trustees on the Estate of his father in so far as the funds are under their administration - Finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to be paid the expenses of this application and consequent procedure out of the Rogue money of the County payable by Mr John Mary Wilson in terms of the Act of Supply and Ordains the amount thereof at Sterling

Petition
of
Frederick Aitken
1852

At Glasgow the Twenty fifth day of January Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Sitting in Judgment Henry Clapperton Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition of William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest under the Act fourth and fifth Victoria Chapter Sixty sections three and five against James Brown now in custody: In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute, after various steps of procedure Found and hereby Finds it proved that James Brown therein referred to is a Lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said James Brown is hereby committed for the

H. Bell

the expense of his maintainance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Found and hereby finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said James Brown is the City Parish of Glasgow and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Hart Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and Ebenezer Adamson Inspector for the said City Parish and as representing the same for the said weekly maintainance. Reserving the relief of said Parish against all others as accords of law. Extracted upon this and the preceding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire By.

Sd W. Hardy Dep Clk

Ejectment
Lonnetown v Scudamore
agt
James Brown

153

1841

Smith Brown
Plaintiff's Attorney
Ad 3 January 1853

142

Admt. Wm Donald

ad 18 January 1853

18 [illegible]

3433

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Reid Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor City Parish Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Fisher & William Mc Gill Surgeons Glasgow for placing William Donald aged Nineteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Donald into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Donald therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow the Eighteenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

Hepo J.J.

James Robertson

Certified Copy Interlocutor
of the Sheriff Substitute
of Lanarkshire on the
Petition of Mrs Elizabeth
Simpson or White residing
at number fourteen Dar-
-wick Street Glasgow
for the removal of
her husband John
White formerly Writer
in Glasgow from Gartnavel
Lunatic Asylum.

Glasgow 16th February 1860 Having
resumed consideration of the foregoing
Petition and seen the Certificate
by Dr John Cameron now produced
in regard of the two medical
Certificates and that the Respondent
Lisent has dispensed with any
formal intimation - on the
Petitioners finding Caution acted
in the Books of Court to the extent
of Fifty pounds sterling that the
Lunatic

John Lun

Lunatic John White shall be safely removed from Garthmael to the Petitioners House and there detained in safety to himself & the keeper and in Comfort & grants warrant to the Superintendent of Garthmael Asylum immediately to deliver the said Lunatic to the Petitioner or others acting for her and warrant to her or them to remove him to her house accordingly.

(signed) James Stafford Morison

Glasgow 17th February 1860.

I Certify the foregoing to be a true Copy and further that the Petitioner has found Caution in terms thereof.

Sheriff Clerk Depute

No 143
John White
ad 19 January, 1853

At Glasgow the Twenty seventh day of January Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glapford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Petition of William Ward Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest under the Act fourth and fifth Victoria chapter sixty sections three and five against John White now in custody: In which Petition the said Sheriff Substitute after various steps of proceedure Found and hereby Finds it proved that John White therein referred to is a Lunatic and dangerous Therefore Granted and hereby Grants warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Glasgow therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary Authorized and hereby Authorizes the Procurator Fiscal to contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said

John J. [illegible] Hastie

John White is hereby committed for the expense of his maintainance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum. Found and hereby finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintainance of the said John White is the Parish of Govbals it being admitted that the said John White lived for sometime past in that Parish and Decerned and hereby Decerns in favor of William Hart Procurator fiscal against said Parish and John Morrison Inspector for the said Parish and as repre: senting the same for the said weekly maintainance. Reserving the relief of said Parish against all others as accords of law. Extracted upon this and the pre: ceeding page from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire By.

Jas Wm Hamilton D.S.C.

Sentence

of

John White

1853

1/3

34.34

145 Admit the within John Tait
755 Mackintosh

No 145

~~3451~~

John Tait

A.L. 25 February 1853

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Leitch and Thomas Johnston Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing John Tait 54 South Wellington Street Glasgow

aged nineteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Tait into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Tait therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of February Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

2/6 Stg.

James Gibson Clerk.

1/57

No 147

John Mc Donald

Ad 25 March 1853

~~3467~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Clafford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Mc Donald 115½ Parliamentary Road Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Cassels Surgeon and James Wilson M.D. —

for placing John Mc Donald

aged Thirty — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said John Mc Donald — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the Parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Mc Donald — therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

W B

James Ritchie D.L.C.

148

No 148

George

~~3462~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Skene Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Mitchell Clerk to the Prison Board Inveraray proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Drs John Thomson & David Gibson for placing George M.c Callum aged twenty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said George M.c Callum into the Licensed House kept by Him at Garnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Mac Callum therein, according to Law.

Warrant granted of date the twenty fifth day of March curt & to be ord.d null unless executed within forty eight hours thereafter

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

W. P. H. G.

Jas M.c Ward J. P. G.

Take notice that you will have to George McCallum Compear before the Sheriff of Argyllshire, or his Substitute, within the Criminal Court House at Inverary, to answer to the Criminal Libel against you to which this notice is attached, on the Sixth day of April next at ten o'clock, forenoon. This notice served on the twenty first day of March 1853 Years, by me.

Archd. McKay Sheriff Officer.

Malcm Thomson Witness

constituted greeting: Whereas it is humbly meant and complained to me by my Lovite, Duncan macLullich Writer in Inveraray Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest upon and against George McCallum an Itinerant Tinker or Tinsmith now or lately Prisoner in the Prison of Inveraray, That albeit by the Laws of this and of every other well governed Realm Assault especially when committed with a lethal weapon or other instrument, and to the fracture of bones, great effusion of blood, and serious injury of the person is a Crime of an heinous nature and severely punishable, Yet True It is and of verity that the said George McCallum is guilty of the said Crime aggravated as aforesaid Actor or Art and part, Inasfar as on the

Eighth

Archd. McKay

Edward Francis Maitland Esquire
Advocate, Sheriff of Argyllshire,
To,

Officers of Court, executors hereof,
jointly and severally, especially
constituted greeting: Whereas it
is humbly meant and complained
to me by my Lovite, Duncan
macLullich Writer in Inveraray
Procurator Fiscal of Court for
the public interest upon and
against George McCallum an
Itinerant Tinker or Tinsmith now
or lately Prisoner in the Prison
of Inveraray, That albeit by
the Laws of this and of every
other well governed Realm—
Assault especially when com-
mitted with a lethal weapon or
other instrument, and to the
fracture of bones, great effusion
of blood, and serious injury of
the person is a crime of an
heinous nature and severe
punishable, Yet True it is and
of verity that the said George
McCallum is guilty of the said
Crime aggravated as aforesaid
Actor or art and part, Inasofar
as in the

Eighth

Arch. D. Maclay

Tuesday 3 Eighth day of February
Eighteen hundred and fifty three
or on one or other of the days of
that month or of January immed-
iately preceding or of the byg-
past days of March current,
at or near the office Houses or
Farm Steading of the Lands of
Garrachorin situated in the
United Parishes of Dunoon and
Kilmun, or in the Parish of
Inverchaolin all in the County
of Argyll, then and now or
lately occupied by Dugald Gray
a Farmer then and now or
lately (~~occupied~~) residing there,
the said George McCallum
did wickedly and feloniously
attack and Assault his mother
Margaret Mc Ellurich or Mc
Callum a Widow then and now
or lately residing at Garrachorin
aforesaid, and did with a stick
or some other instrument to the
Prosecutor unknown strike the
said Margaret Mc Ellurich
or McCallum a severe blow
on the left arm or other part
of her body, whereby the ulnar
bone of her said arm was
broken, and she was otherwise
bruised

Archd McKay

bruised and wounded all to the serious injury of her person Farther (2)

Time and place above libelled the said George McCallum did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault Mary White or McCallum his wife or reputed wife then and now or lately residing at Garrachorten aforesaid and did with a stick or some other instrument to the Prosecutor unknown strike the said Mary White or McCallum a severe blow on the head or other part of her body, whereby she was cut, wounded and bruised to the great effusion of her blood, and serious injury of her person: And the said George McCallum having been apprehended and taken before John Maclaurin Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of Argyllshire did in his presence at Inveraray on the

tenth day of February Eighteen hundred and fifty three emit a Declaration, which was

J. E. Archd. McKay

1

was subscribed in his
presence by the said John
Maclaurin, the said George
McCallum having declared
that he could not write:
Which Declaration being
to be used in evidence against
the said George McCallum
at his trial will for that
purpose be in due time lodged
in the hands of the Clerk of
the Sheriff Court of Argyll:
: shire at Inveraray before
which he is to be tried that
he may have an opportunity
of seeing the same: All
which or part thereof being
found proven by the verdict
of an Assize or admitted by
the judicial confession of the
said George McCallum before me or
my substitute in a Court to be held
in the Criminal Court House of
Inveraray in the month of April
Eighteen hundred and fifty three he
ought to be punished with the pain
of Law to deter others from committing
the like Crime in all time coming
As May

Archd. McKay

ally will is Wherefor, and I
charge you straitly and command
that upon sight of these
my Letters Ye pass and in Her
Majestys name and authority
and mine lawfully command
and charge the said George
M.c Callum complained upon
to compear before me or my
Substitute in a Court to be
holden within the Criminal
Court House in the Burgh
of Inveraray to answer to the
foregoing Criminal Letters
against him on the sixth
day of April Eighteen hundred
and fifty three years at ten
of the Clock forenoon, and that
under the pains contained in
the Acts of Parliament and
Common Laws of this realm
and that Ye also charge him
personally if he can be apprehend-
-ed and failing thereof at his
dwelling place, and by open
proclamation at the market
Cross of the head Burgh of
the Shire or other jurisdiction
where

Archd. M.c Kay

where he dwells, and that ye
also summon an assize herto
not exceeding forty five
persons together with such
Witnesses who best know the
verity of the premises whose
names shall be given you
in a List subscribed by the
said Complainer to compear
befor me or my Substitute
time and place forsaid, the
said persons of Inquest to
pass upon the Assize, and
the said Witnesses to bear
leal and soothfast witnessing
upon oath in so far as they
know or shall be asked at
them each person under the
pain of One hundred Merks
Scots. According to Justice as
ye shall answer to me
thereupon the which to do
I commit to you and each
of you full power by these
my Letters delivering them
by ~~me~~ you duly executed and
indorsed again to the Bearer.

Given

Archd McKay

Given under the subscription of the Clerk of Court at Inveraray the Nineteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty three years.

(signed) Alex.r Birrell
Dep: Clk

List of Witnesses

to be adduced on the trial of George M.c Callum

---

1. Alexander Birrell now or lately Sheriff Clerk Depute of Argyllshire
2. Archibald Henderson now or lately an apprentice in the Sheriff Clerk's office in Inveraray.
3. Widow Margaret M.c Murrich or M.c Callum an Itinerant Tinker or Gipsy now or lately residing at Glenachorbin in the Parish of Dunoon or United Parishes of Dunoon and Kilmun or in the Parish of Inverchaolin all in the County of Argyll.
3. Mary White or M.c Callum now or

Archd M.c Kay

or lately residing at Garrachorn aforesaid, wife or reputed wife of George McCallum an Itinerant Tinker or Tinsmith now or lately Prisoner in the Prison of Inveraray

5. Janet McCallum or Stewart a Widow daughter of and now or lately residing with the said Widow Margaret M Murrich or McCallum

6. Elizabeth McCallum daughter of and now or lately residing with the said Widow Margaret McMurrich or McCallum

7. Dugald Gray now or lately a Farmer and now or lately residing at Garrachorn aforesaid

8. Joseph Dalton now or lately Manager of Glenlane Powder Mills Glenlane in the united Parishes of Dunoon and Kilmun aforesaid and now or lately residing at or near Glenlane aforesaid

9. Donald Shaw a Powder Refiner now or lately residing at or near Glenlane aforesaid.

10. Duncan Jackson a Surgeon now or lately residing at or near Dunoon in the foresaid United Parishes

11. John Thomson a Surgeon now or lately residing in Inveraray

(signed) Dun Mac Lachlan
Archd M Kay P.P.

9

List of Jurors
for the trial of
George McCallum

1853

Special Jurors

Donald M'Kellar farmer Kilbluan
John Lightbourne farmer Glaymore
Charles Turner farmer Muam
Alexander M'Intyre farmer Drumlee
William Sim residing at Argyll Furnace
Alexander Cowan Farmer Brenchilly
Alexander Fraser Innkeeper Dalmally
Duncan Dewar residing at Stronmilchan
Alexander Campbell Junior farmer Duiletter
John Grieve Farmer Castles
Alexander Marshall Innkeeper Taychreggan
Peter Mavie Distiller Gleugilp
John Lochead Merchant Ardrishaig
Charles Mayor Herbert Civil Engineer there
Alexander Purdie Dewar there

Common Jurors

Donald Black Merchant Stronmilchan
Duncan Campbell Merchant Kinchreckin
Peter Craarer Farmer Braehley
James Kippen farmer Lower Kinchreckin
George Thomson farmer Craig
Archibald Orr Merchant Barbreck
Donald M'Intyre Innkeeper Kilchuman
William M'Intyre Tenant Annat
Duncan M'Culloch Tenant Achachenna
Archibald M'Kellar Farmer Ballimeanoch
Duncan M'Intyre Tenant Lower Achachenna
Neil M'Lachlan farmer Blargour
Gilbert

Archd. M'Kay

(10)

Gilbert Sinclair Spirit Dealer Ardrishaig
John Finlay Merchant Ardrishaig
James McLachlan Vintner there
Hugh McVicar Tailor & Clothier there
Dugald McArthur Baker Ardrishaig
Donald Munro Fishcurer Sandhole
Archibald McVicar Tenant Cralechan
John McCallum Tenant Auchindrain
Iver McCallum Tenant there
Thomas Robert Shanks Manager of Powderworks Goatfield
Neil Munro Tenant Achnagoul
Duncan Mac Alpin farmer Bralechan
Donald Mac Intyre Tailor Inveraray
Alexander Guthrie Baker there
Malcolm McCall Innkeeper there
Neil Munro Tailor there
David Crombie Plasterer there
Duncan Henderson Merchant Inveraray

Inveraray 19th March 1853

(signed) J. Maclaurin J.P.

Archd. McKay Sheriff officer

Copy.

for

George McCallum

1853

compd

M

assault

Ap 1848

George McCallum

& 25 March 1853

No 151
Robert Macnaughtan
22 April 1853

Petition & Application
Prov. Issue
against
Robert MacNaughtan
3467 1853

8th March
1833

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of the Shire of
Bute, or his Substitute,
The Petition and Application of
Archibald Campbell Writer in
Rothesay, Procurator Fiscal of
Court for the public interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That the Petitioner
is informed that Robert MacNaughton, brother of and now or lately residing with Ellen MacNaughton, Macherroman; now or lately residing in or near High street in the Burgh and Parish of Rothesay and Shire of Bute, was, on all and each or one or other of the days of February one thousand eight hundred and fifty three, or of January immediately preceding, & on all and each or one or other of the bygone days of March immediately following and now current, and is now on this eighth day of said March, a Persons or Patients Person, or Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger

Archd. Campbell F.F.

to the Lieges, and found at Large in the said Burgh of Rothesay.

That a Joint Medical Certificate as to the condition of the said Robert MacNaughtan from Thomas MacLachlan and Thomas Gibson, Esquires, Physicians and Surgeons in Rothesay, who have each a diploma from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, accompanies this Application:

May it therefore please Your Lordship, in terms of the provisions of the Act 11. and 5. Victoria Cap 60, and the Acts recited in that Act and the rules and practice of the Common Law of Scotland, to grant warrant forthwith to commit the said Robert MacNaughtan unto some Place of safe Custody; and thereafter direct notice to be given to William MacNaughtan, Fisherman, now or lately residing in or near Castle street in the Burgh and Parish of Rothesay

Archd. Campbell P.F.

3

aforesaid, and Ellen MacNaugh
ton, Washerwoman and Elizabeth
MacNaughton, Millworker, both
now or lately residing in or near
High Street in the Burgh and
Parish of Rothesay aforesaid, the
only brother and sisters of the
said Robert MacNaughton and
next of Kin, or other known Rela
tives of the said Robert Mac
Naughton and also to direct
notice to be given in some News
paper, circulated within the
County of Bute, of such com-
mitment, and of Your intention
to enquire into the condition of
the said Robert MacNaughton
on an early day to be named by
You; to grant warrant for citing
Witnesses then to appear before
You; and at the time named
to proceed to take evidence of
the condition of the said
Robert MacNaughton; and
upon being satisfied that he
is furious or Lunatic, or a

Archd. Campbell J.P.

4.

Lunatic and dangerous, to commit him to any private mad house licenced under the said recited Act and the Acts thereon recited, or into any Public Hospital or Public Asylum willing to receive him; and in case there shall be no private licenced mad house or Public Hospital or Public Asylum within Your Lordships jurisdiction to commit him to some licenced private mad house, or Public Hospital, or Public Asylum of some adjoining County willing to receive him to be there detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody; and to pronounce judgement in favour of the Petitioner for the Expences incurred in respect of this Application against the Clerk of Sasines of the said Shire of Bute; as also to pronounce judgement

Archd. Campbell P.F.

for such expences as may be in-
curred in keeping and maintaining
the said Robert MacNaughtan,
together with the licence duty, a-
gainst the Parish of Rothesay or
the Poor Law or Parochial Board
of said Parish, and Steward
Black, Inspector of the Poor
of the said Parish, or any other
Parish which, in Your Lordships
opinion will be liable, either ad
interim, or permanently, or al-
ternately, or with relief, for
the maintenance of the said
Robert MacNaughtan; and to
grant warrant for citing the
Members of the said Board and
the said Inspector of Poor; or
to do otherwise in the premises
as to Your Lordships, under the
circumstances of the case,
may seem proper.

According &c.

Archd. Campbell, P.F.

Rothesay 8 March 1853.

The Sheriff Substitute having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificate produced & the Act of Parliament referred to, the meantime grants warrant to commit Robert Mc Naughtan designed in the Petition to the Prison of Rothesay or other place there of safe custody and ordains notice to be given to William Mac Naughtan, Allen Mac Naughtan and Elizabeth Mac Naughtan all designed in the Petition the only brother and sisters of the said Robert Mac Naughtan and his next of kin, and also in the Glasgow Herald & Glasgow Courier Newspapers of such Commitment and of the Sheriff's intention to enquire into the Condition of the said Robert Mac Naughtan in the Ordinary Court Room at Rothesay on Tuesday the twenty ninth day of March Current at twelve o'clock noon with Continuation of days if necessary and ~~that he is~~ there to take Evidence of the Condition of the said Robert Mac Naughtan and whether he is furious or furious or Lunatic and dangerous: also grants warrants for citing the Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Rothesay for his interest to appear at said diet and grants

diligence for citing witnesses to appear at same time and place.

J. Dick

At Rothesay the twenty ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty three: In presence of Robert Hunter Esq Advocate Sheriff of Buteshire Sitting in judgment anent the foregoing Petition & Application Compeared Archibald Campbell Writer in Rothesay the Petitioner and produced Medical Certificate mentioned in this Petition Execution of Service on William Mc Laughlan, Helen Mc Laughlan & Elizabeth Mc Laughlan designed in the Petition also Execution of Service and Citation on the Inspector of the Poor the Glasgow Herald of 14th March current: as also appeared William Aitken Post Writer in Rothesay on behalf of the Parochial Board for the Parish of Rothesay and Stewart Black Inspector of Poor for said Parish.

The following witnesses were examined on oath viz

William Kilpatrick Fleshers in Rothesay

Hugh Redmond Campbell Police officer Rothesay

Daniel M'Kinlay Police Officer there

James Cumming porter there

Steuart Black Inspector of Poor Rothesay
Thomas Gibson Physician Surgeon there
Thomas Mackechnie Physician Surgeon there

The Sheriff having resumed Consideration of the Petition, proceeding thereon and having considered the evidence adduced as to the Condition of Robert W Naughtan designed in the Petition finds that he the said Robert W Naughtan is a furious person and is a state threatening danger to the liege and dangerous. Therefore grants warrant to commit him the said Robert W Naughtan to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics there to be detained until his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody in terms of the Statute 4° & 5° Victoria Cap 60.

Three words deleted.

R Cant Rothesay

arrested Peggy Rob. Ort W Naughtan designed in the Petition and

Robert W Naughtan

and dangerous.

~~150~~ No 150
Henry Johnston
Ad 5 April 1853

Petition & Application
Pro. Fiscal
Against
Henry Johnston

3466 1853

9th March 1853

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of the Shire of Bute, or his Substitute,

The Petition and Application of Archibald Campbell, Writer in Rothesay, Procurator Fiscal of Court, for the public interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That the Petitioner is informed that Henry Johnston, Border of and now or lately residing with Robert Johnston, quarrier or labourer now or lately residing at or near Calfsund in the Parish and Parish of Rothesay and Shire of Bute, was on all and each, or one or other of the days of February one thousand eight hundred and fifty three, or of January immediately preceding, or on all and each, or one or other of the bygone days of March immediately following and now current, and is now on this eighth day of said March a furious or furious person, or lunatic, and is a

Arch.d Campbell P.F.

2

state thereafter to the Sheriff, and found at Carfin in the Burgh of Rothesay aforesaid.

That a joint Medical Certificate as to the condition of the said Henry Johnston from Thomas MacLachlan and Thomas Gibson, Esquires, Physicians and Surgeons in Rothesay, who have each a diploma from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow, accompanies this application:

May it therefore please Your Lordship; in terms of the provisions of the Act 4. and 5. Victoria Cap. 60., and the Acts recited in said Act, and the rules and practice of the Common Law of Scotland, to grant warrant forthwith to commit the said Henry Johnston unto some place of safe custody; and thereupon direct notice to be given to Robert Johnston, Quarrier or Labourer

Archd. Campbell
P.F.

3.

now or lately residing at or near Calfward in the Burgh and Parish of Rothesay aforesaid and Samuel Johnston, farm servant or labourer, residing at Ochiltree in Ayrshire the only brother and next of kin or other known relatives of the said Henry Johnston and also to direct notice to be given in some Newspaper, circulated within the County of Bute, of such Commitment, and of your intention to enquire into the condition of the said Henry Johnston on an early day to be named by You; to grant warrant for citing witnesses then to appear before You; and at the time named to proceed to take evidence of the condition of the said Henry Johnston and upon being satisfied that he is furious, or furious, or a lunatic and dangerous, to commit him to any private

Archd Campbell J.P.

4.

Madhouses licenced under the said recited Act and the Acts therein recited, or into any Public Hospital or Public Asylum willing to receive him, and in case there shall be no Private licenced madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum within your Lordships jurisdiction, to commit him to some licenced Private madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum of some adjoining County willing to receive him, to be there detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody, and to pronounce judgement in favor of the Petitioner for the expenses incurred in respect of this Application against the Clerk of Salary of the said Share of Bute; as also to pronounce judgment for such expences as may be incurred in keeping and maintaining

Archd. Campbell, P.F.

the said Henry Johnston together with the Licence duty against the Parish of Rochenay or the Poor Law or Parochial Board of said Parish and Stewart Black, Inspector of the Poor for the said Parish, or any other Parish which, in Your Lordships opinion will be liable, either ad interim, or permanently, or altimately, or with relief, for the maintenance of the said Henry Johnston and to grant warrant for citing the Members of the said Board and the said Inspector of the Poor, for their respective interest to attend at the diet to be named by You; or to do otherwise in the premises as to Your Lordship, under the circumstances of the case, may seem proper.

According to Justice &c.

Arch. Campbell, I.P.

Rothesay 9th March 1853.

The Sheriff Substitute having Considered the foregoing Petition, Medical Certificate thereunto produced, and Act of Parliament referred to grants warrant to Commit Henry Johnston designed in the Petition to the Prison of Rothesay or other place there of Safe custody, in the meantime: and ordains notice to be given to Robert Johnston and Samuel Johnston designed in the Petition the only brothers and next of kin or other known Relatives of the said Henry Johnston, and also in the Glasgow Herald or Glasgow Courier Newspapers, of such Commitment and of the Sheriff's intention to enquire into, and take evidence of, the condition of the said Henry Johnston and whether he is furious or furious or lunatic and dangerous, X on Tuesday the twenty ninth day of March current at twelve o'clock noon with Continuation of days if necessary: also grants warrant for citing the Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Rothesay for his interest, and for citing Witnesses, to appear at said time and place.

X in the Ordinary Court Room at Rothesay.

Ayr 16th March 1853 The Sheriff Substitute finds Execution for carrying the foregoing warrant in all due and regular Competent within the County of Ayr.

At Rothesay the twenty ninth day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Sitting in judgment Robert Hunter Esq Advocate Sheriff of Buteshire anent the foregoing Petition and application: Compeared the Petitioner Archibald Campbell Writer in Rothesay who produces Execution of Service on Robert Johnston. Execution of Service on Samuel Johnston. Execution of Service & Citation against the Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Rothesay also Glasgow Herald Newspaper dated 11th March Current containing Notice in terms of the foregoing deliverance and Medical Certificates by Messrs Thomas Maclachlan & Thomas Gilland: as also appeared John M'Kirdy Writer in Rothesay on behalf of said Robert Johnston & Samuel Johnston:

The Sheriff on the motion of the Petitioner Continues the diet in this case till to-morrow at eleven o'clock forenoon & ordains parties & witnesses then to attend under the pains of Law.

Robt Hunter

At Rothesay the fourteenth day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Inpresence of Robert Hunter Esq Advocate Sheriff of Buteshire: Compeared

the Petitioner as also John McKirdy on behalf of Robt Johnston and Jannet Johnston

The Sheriff having Considered the evidence of the Medical witnesses Drs Gibson & Macdachlan finds that it is not advisable that Henry Johnston should be present during the investigations

The following evidence was adduced by
Thomas Gibson Physician & Surgeon Rothesay
Thomas Macdachlan Physician & Surgeon there
Robert Johnston grocer residing at Balfrons
Daniel McKinlay Police officer Rothesay
James Robertson Seaman residing in Rothesay
Jane Macpherson residing there
Isabella Livingston Washerwoman there

The Sheriff makes avizandum with the case till tomorrow at eleven o'clock forenoon.

Robert Munro

Rothesay 31 March 1853.

The Sheriff having resumed Consideration of the Petition & proceedings thereon and having X Considered the evidence adduced as to the Condition of Henry Johnston designed in the Petition finds that he the said Henry Johnston is a furious person and Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to the Lieges & dangerous Therefore grants warrant to Commit him the said Henry Johnston to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics there to be detained until he cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody in terms of the Statute 4th & 5th Victoria Cap 60

Robert Munro

X visited Henry Johnston designed in said Petition and

(Copy)

Proof
in Application
Pror. Fiscal
of
Henry Johnston

At Rothesay the thirtieth day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty three: In presence of Robert Hunter, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff of Buteshire: The following witnesses were examined viz.

Thomas Gibson, Physician & Surgeon in Rothesay who being solemnly sworn and examined Deponed I have seen Henry Johnston frequently and have visited him once: I do not think it would be advisable that he should be present at the investigation from his excitable temperament and I think it might be injurious to him. All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Thomas Gibson
Robert Hunter

Thomas Maclachlan, Physician & Surgeon in Rothesay being solemnly sworn and examined Deponed I concur in the Deposition of the preceding Deponent: All which is truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Thomas Maclachlan
Robert Hunter

(2)

Robert Johnston, quarrier residing at Half-
ward near Rothesay who being solemnly
sworn and examined Deponeth My brother
Henry Johnston lives with me and has
resided with me since April last: Previous
to that he was in Yarmouth: He was in the
Military Lunatic Asylum there: I can-
not say how long he was there, but he
was sent home from India to that Asy-
lum: He came direct thence to me and
arrived on 23d April: I received letters from
the War Office the first of date 12th June
1851 stating "that my brother Henry John-
ston of the 25th Foot had been sent home
in a state of insanity" and that direction
was given to acquaint me "that authority
had been given for his admission for ob-
servation & treatment into the Military
Lunatic Asylum at Yarmouth"; and also
for his discharge from the service and
requesting to know whether on his discharge
from the Asylum I would be ready to
receive and take charge of him; also
a letter 17 July 1851 bearing reference to the
former relating the same matter & bearing
that my brother had been discharged

from the Service & that on his release from the Asylum a pension of one shilling a day would be awarded him, & again enquiring if I would be ready to receive and take care of him: I wrote, in answer to these letters, in substance to the best of my recollection that if he was in a safe state I was willing to take care of him: I have no copy of that letter: In reply I received a letter stating that the Staff Surgeon in charge of the Asylum at Yarmouth had stated in reply to a Communication from the War Office regarding the removal of my brother from the Asylum that it would be judicious to allow him to remain in the Asylum for sometime longer, and the Secretary at War had directed he be continued under observation & treatment for a further period of three months: All these letters are dated from the War Office and bear the signature R. C. Lurdy: I now produce these letters that they may be seen by the Court: I received a letter from the War Office of date 3rd January 1852 Containing a Copy of a Report respecting him from the Staff Surgeon in charge at the Asylum

a copy whereof I now produce and it is marked and signed by me as relating hereto: Letter of date 20th February 1852 referring to the previous letter & report requesting to be informed whether I am prepared to receive and take charge of my brother: In Answer I wrote that I would require eighteenpence a day to keep my brother: I received a reply of date 9th March 1852. bearing that no addition to one shilling could be made and that I should state specifically whether I was prepared to receive and take care of him as otherwise there would be no alternative but to send him to his parish: From this letter it appears that my letter was dated 24th February: I wrote on 18th March in Answer that I was willing to receive my brother rather than that he should be sent to his Parish, and I received a letter dated 29th March 1852 acquainting me that my brother was to be released from the Asylum and sent under proper care to Rothesay & delivered over to my charge: I have no copies of any of the letters I wrote: The other letters are dated & subscribed as those formerly referred

(5)

to: I recevd a letter dated 14th July 1853 War Office intimating that the Staff Officer of Pensioners at Barley had received instructions to issue the pension monthly in advance: I also exhibit his discharge from the Service dated Bangalore 31 December 1850 bearing - "Character very good - Has three "good Conduct Badges": My house is called Calfward and is situated above Mr Salmons Mill at the meadow: There is a road leading from the common highway along the field in which my house is to the Meadow: There is a footpath along the other side of the field which I consider private but which is occasionally used by passengers. The field in which my house is situated is used as a public bleaching green and I keep a washing house there: The field is rented by me for that purpose: I pay the rent to Robert Stewart: It is the only public washing green for the Town of Rotherham: The field is enclosed by a hedge and the gate is never locked except at night: The washing house and my house are parts of the same building: I have two apartments: My house is quite

open to the green and the road leading to the highway: The green is open to the public: People come and wash & bleach on the green daily and these are females: I am employed as a quarrier and dont attend the bleaching green during the day: It is attended by my wife and my eldest daughter: I have three children all girls residing with me - the eldest twenty one and the youngest ten years of age: My brother was in a state when he came to me that he could wash himself - take his victuals and go about with pleasure and ease just as he can do today: He is naturally a strong able bodied man & has improved in health & strength since he came to me: He sleeps by himself - going to bed about eight or nine o'clock & rising about that hour in the morning: He breakfasts on porridge with some tea & fish or ham and eggs about nine o'clock every morning: He dines at two o'clock and has sometimes broth - sometimes coffee but never any butcher meat at dinner: He takes tea at six o'clock with an egg, a fish or some

such thing and he afterwards takes some porridge for supper: He takes all there meals at table with the family: He is a moderate eater: During the day he walks about by which I mean he goes to the gable of the house & walks back and forward there in a space of about thirteen feet: He never said to me that he thought he was there as a Sentinel on duty, and I never asked him any question about it: He never said to me why he walked there and no when else: He is never under five times a day so walking at the gable and the length of each of these times varies: He does not walk in wet weather: He walks on Sunday as other days: He is in very good health and never requires to take Medicine: When not walking about he is either writing reading or smoking tobacco: He writes in a small book which the Sheriff saw today and I will produce it: It keeps him amused about the house: He throws it into the fire when it is done & get a new one: He reads the Bible & Testament very regularly & occasionally a Newspaper: He dresses himself and he goes in twice a week

(8)

to Rothesay with me to get shaved: He does not use a knife and fork in taking his food: I never saw him lift an edge since he came to my house: He never enters into Conversation with any of the family or myself: One day I spoke to him he said to me "I speak plenty to myself without "your encouraging me to speak more" and said if his head was better he would speak more: If any one asks a question he answers and my intercourse with him is confined to that: He answers the first question put to him easily, but if you put a second question to him quickly he says that he is independent and "The ~~(Barber)~~ "Barber's laws will do that for me": I do not know what he means by this and I never asked him: I never saw him in a rage: He is of a cheerful, not a sulky temper: I have seen him sit for about twenty minutes looking into the fire without saying any thing: His countenance would be lively and he would sometimes break into a laugh: I think he is of a childish disposition by which I mean that he is naturally kind to and amuses

himself with young animals and is quite
tidable and comes with me at a word
wherever I wish him to go: He matters
a good deal to himself and from any thing
I can gather his subject is principally the
barracks: He was in India - Madras and
Bangalore - for ten years, and he was pre-
viously in the West Indies - Demerara
I think, for four years: My brother never
spoke to me about his having had a stroke
of the sun, but the person who brought
him to me, who was a keeper of the Yarmouth
Lunatic Asylum, told me that he had
had a stroke of the sun, according to the
Report which came along with those sent
home with my brother: The Keeper went
back next morning after delivering him to
me: I never saw him offer violence to any
person: He never spoke to any one that did
not speak to him: Persons are about the
house daily and I never saw him affected
by their presence, altho' I was afraid he
would have been so: My reason for being
afraid was that being a little lunatic
and being sent to me from a Lunatic
Asylum I was afraid that strangers might

make him excited: This was at first when he came but after he had been a fortnight with me that fear left me: The fear did not arise from any thing I had observed about him but from the causes before stated: I have seen him in circumstances likely to have produced irritation in him: I saw boys throwing things at him from a little distance and he merely turned himself from them or walked into the house until they went away: Altho' he were asked a series of questions he would answer about the Barber's laws down for him but would not become excited: I have seen him different times at his food when several females were present and I never saw him annoyed in any way: I never saw him left any thing: I do not think him dangerous: I never saw him on any street alone: I have left him at the Barber's until I went a message and returned to him: I have heard him speak so loud to himself that while standing at the door he might have been heard by a person on the road: I use no restraint

with him at all, as I do not consider he requires it: All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Robert Johnston
Robert Hunter

Daniel McKinlay, Police Officer Rotherham who being solemnly sworn and examined Deponeth I know Henry Johnston: I know his brother who keeps a bleaching green near Rotherham: I have seen Henry Johnston on an occasion within the last three months when passing along the road leading to the meadow and heard him speak standing at the door and making gestures: I saw him come out at the door of the house and wave his arms different times and speak so loud that I heard his voice and this he repeated a second time: It appeared to me that he was speaking to himself: I thought from his manner that he supposed he saw some person before him: I thought he was a little excited: About a month & a half afterwards I was at the door of Johnston's house and Henry was there & I saw him again waive his hand

(12)

repeatedly: He had a book in his right hand: From the gestures I thought he was commanding some persons before him to come to him: I heard him speak loudly: I can't tell what he was saying altho' I was near him: There was no articulate sounds but a loud mumbling to himself: It was my impression that these words and gestures were addressed to some person or persons whom he believed he saw before him: I thought he was addressing a particular person from his look and voice being directed to a particular point: After remaining for about five minutes I went away: I saw him several times after that and every time I was impressed with the same belief: All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Danl. M. Kinlay
Robert Hunter

I never saw him in any state of irritation which is also truth.

(Signed) { Danl. M. Kinlay
Robert Hunter

(13)

James Robertson, fireman residing in Rotheray being solemnly sworn and examined Deponeth I pass the bleaching green of Robert Johnston several times every day in exercise of my duty: I see Henry both early and late: He is always walking at the gable of his brothers house: He looks to me as if he were out of his mind: He appears to me to be muttering to himself in a loud voice: I have sometimes heard the words: I only recollect of hearing the words "By God" uttered by him: I was about eighteen feet from him: He appeared from gesture and general appearance to be greatly excited: He was generally the same: I never felt afraid of him: In passing I have saluted him saying a fine day which he returned: I have never entered into conversation with him, partly because I did not consider it would be profitable and partly in case it might excite him & produce danger: All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God: On occasions he would laugh one moment and the next moment he would turn round in a great rage, as I thought: All which is truth.

(signed) James Robertson
Robert Hunter

(14)

Jane Macpherson, servant to and residing with Mrs Janet Miller or Mc Indoe, widow, residing in Heigh Street Rothesay who being solemnly sworn & examined Deponeth I have occasion to be in the bleaching green every three weeks & I see Henry Johnston there: I hear him speaking to himself but I have never heard him speak to any other person: I never spoke to him nor he to me: I have heard him use the words "By God" but at the time he did so he appeared to be in good humour: (I have ~~seen him~~ at most I have seen him at meat and have sat at the ~~same~~ table with him and he was quiet and orderly: I never saw him angry nor in an irritated state: I am not in the least afraid of him: I just go on with my work as if there were no such person there: All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God: I never saw any thing happen that might have provoked him: And this is also the truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Jane McPherson
Robert Hunter

(15)

Isabella Livingstone, washerwoman residing at New Vernal Rotheray being solemnly sworn and examined Deposes I am at the bleaching green every week: I see Henry Johnston there: I never spoke to him and never heard any person speak to him: He is always speaking to himself and I have heard him use the word "Madras" very frequently: I have heard him come out in a rapture occasionally and he is sometimes laughing and sometimes angry like: I have seen him waive his arm & at times when he does so he appears to be angry but not always: When he comes out at first I have heard him say 'By God' but I never heard any other word: I cannot tell what he says from his manner of speech: He comes out hurried sometimes and when not laughing I think him angry: I am not the least afraid of him & never was & I never heard any person say they were afraid of him: All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God:

Isabella Livingston

[Signed] Robert Hunter

(16)

Thomas Gibson, Physician & Surgeon in Rothesay who being formerly sworn & examined Deponeth I am a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and have a Diploma from the College of Physicians & Surgeons there: I have seen & examined Henry Johnston in Company with Dr Maclachlan and gave a joint Medical Certificate regarding his state which is all correct and true: I have seen him on two different occasions & the second was when I visited him under the Sheriff's warrant for the purpose of examining into his state of mind: Dr Maclachlan & I put questions to him & we got no proper or direct answers to those questions: The questions were put in a mild and gentle manner and on pushing them he got exceedingly violent and excited: From my examination I conclude that there was existing imbecility but not Congenital fatuity: I consider that the degree of imbecility existing in Henry Johnston amounts to fatuity: His Lunacy is exemplified by his violent and unjustifiable passion and his fatuity by his incapacity to hold any rational

Conversation on any subject: I consider him as a fatuous Maniac: The bursts of rage and fury are naturally the result of his fatuity and mania: I have had no opportunity of ascertaining his ~~delusions~~ delusions if he has any: I would naturally expect that he would have delusions and I think from hearing by the evidence that he refers to Barber's law occasionally I am inclined to think he imagines that something exists for his protection which has no real existance: I have not the slightest doubt that his state of mind is such that danger may emanate from it: When he examined him he became so furious in manner, look & words that had it been continued it would have in my opinion resulted in an assault on us: Several months ago I was on the path leading along the east side of the field where Johnston's house is along with some other Gentlemen and one of them addressed him and after one or two questions he became exceedingly raised and excited: He answered the first question civilly: I do not think he would be excited by a first

(18)

question but rather by a repetition or continuation of questions: I consider that his disease is attributable to physical causes and a Coup de soleil might have produced such: I have in my practice seen cases exhibiting the same general indications: I have not the least doubt but he is dangerous to the public safety: All which is truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) Thomas Gibson
Robert Hunter

Thomas Maclachlan, Physician Surgeon in Rothesay being formerly solemnly sworn and ~~examined~~ being re examined deponeth I am a Doctor of Medicine of the University of Glasgow and have a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons Edinburgh: I along with Dr Gibson visited & examined Henry Johnston & gave a joint Medical Certificate of his state which is correct and true: I only saw him one before: I understand by fatuous a person of weak silly mind liable to give foolish Answers and with weak intellect: I Consider him a person of very weak intellect &

I think in his case it has been produced by some physical cause and is not congenital I understand by Lunatic a person of deranged mind and insane: I consider that the bursts of rage & fury are natural consequences of his state of fatuity and lunacy: When we examined him he looked angry and excited & this anger and excitement increased & he wandered from the subject: I think had we continued our examination much farther the result would have been his attacking or assaulting us: I think from the evidence that his state of mind produces spontaneous ~~bursts~~ bursts of anger & joy without regard to external occurrences: I think he is possessed of delusions from the reference I have heard today he makes to the Barber's Law when put out of self possession: I do not think his bursts of passion would arise from the delusions he may have: I have not the least hesitation in saying that he is a dangerous person to go at large: He turned to me when I visited & questioned him and in an angry mode said "Give me none of "your lip". I think we gave no cause

3466

(20)

of excitement as we merely asked some civil questions of him when he became enraged: All which I depose to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) { Thomas Maclachlan
Robert Hunter

(Copy)
Proof
in Application
for Grant
to
Henry Shuster
1853.

155.

Ex 155
Neil McLean
Admr April 1853

3472

7.68
3472.0

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Glasgow ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of James Eadie and John Leitch Surgeons Glasgow

for placing Neil McLean 25 Moore Street Glasgow ———

aged Nineteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Cartmane

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Neil McLean into the Licensed House kept by him at Cartmane

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Neil McLean therein, according to Law.

(Warrand dated 14th April 1853. to be executed within forty eight hours)

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

J. K. G.

James Gibson L.D.S.C.

157-

About Thacher Ad. Nauvoo

Ms.

3479

No 157
Robert Naesmith
Ad 23 April 1853

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William M'Call Surgeon & Wm Ladie M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Robert Naesmith of Glasgow

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robt Naesmith ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Naesmith ——— therein, according to Law.

(Warrant granted 23 April 1853 for admittance within forty eight hours only)

Given at Glasgow, the twenty third day of April — Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

J. & W. Hardy L.C.D.

J.G.

No 158

158

George Henderson

ad 26 apul 1853

~~3480~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Skene Esquire advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor of the City Parish of Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Alexander Lindsay M.D. and Thomas Johnston Surgeon both of Glasgow for placing George Henderson of Glasgow

aged thirty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Carmunnock as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Geo. Henderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Carmunnock

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Henderson therein, according to Law.
(Warrant granted 26 Apl 1853 for admittance at this only sight hours only)

Given at Glasgow, the twenty sixth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

J. K.

James Robertson D.C.

160

No 160
James Gordon
do 2 May 1853

3483

Mad Corus
Licence
agt
James Gordon
1853

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esqr. advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Cameron Inspector of Poor Blair athole

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Stewart Home M.D. and Alexander Macintosh M.D.

for placing James Gordon Labourer Kohnfield Blair athole

aged thirty years, under the care of Alexander Macintosh Esqr M.D. Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Alexander Macintosh Esq to receive the person of the said James Gordon into the Licensed House kept by Asylum at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Gordon therein, according to Law. Warrant granted 3d May 1853 & to be void & null unless executed within forty eight hours thereafter —

Given at Glasgow, the third day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

J. & W. Baird Lieut.

J. & H. H.

161

No 161
Hugh Livingston
Ac 11 May 1853

3487

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glass Esq Bl Crgr advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Angus Cameron Inspector of Poor Kesmore & appin

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of Daniel Livingston & Lewis Grant Surgeons

for placing Hugh Livingston Ledgemick

aged Twenty Six years, under the care of Alexander mackintosh M D Garhaved

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Alex Mackintosh M D. to receive the person of the said Hugh Livingston into the Licensed House kept by him at Garhaved

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Livingston therein, according to Law. Warrant Granted 11th May 1853. to be void and null unless executed within forty eight hours thereafter

Given at Glasgow, the Eleventh day of May Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

J Cpo JG

James Robertson D.C.

166

166

James Slyfander

a.d. 7 July 1853

~~3503~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet advocate Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Robert Cowper 183 Irongate Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificate of William Strang surgeon & Archibald M'Aslan Doctor of Medicine both in Glasgow for placing James Alexander of the parish of Govan Brother in law of the Petitioner aged fifty eight — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Alexander into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Alexander therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the seventh day of July — Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

2/6 Lys

James Gibson Clerk

169

No 169
Robert Smellie
ad. 29 July 1853
~~3~~510

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Mene Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Dr Crawford and Dr Marshall for placing Robert Smellie aged fifty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mc Intosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mc Intosh to receive the person of the said Robert Smellie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Smellie therein, according to Law. (Warr issued 29th July 1853 to be void & null if not executed within forty eight hours thereafter)

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Ninth day of July Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

WB

Mene Richard & Co

172

No 172
Alexander Anderson
30th September 1853

3541.—

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Wm Heine Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of George M'Leon Surgeon & Rared K Taylor Surgeon

for placing Alexander Anderson

aged thirty two years, under the care of Doctor Alexander M'Intosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander M'Intosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Anderson therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and fifty three years.

W B,

Wm Gibson D.C.

Copy

To apprehend a Lunatic

Petition

The Procurator Fiscal

against

David Morris

1853.

3440

David Morris

2d September, 1853

Inveraray
3 September 1853

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff of Argyllshire or his Substitute -

The Petition of

Duncan Macculloch Writer in Inveraray, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That from a Precognition of Witnesses taken by the Petitioner & Medical Certificate both herewith produced it appears David Morris a Mason now or lately residing at or near Inveraray in the United Parishes of Dunoon and Kilmun and County of Argyll, is a furious or furious person or lunatic, and at present going at large, and threatening danger to the liege which renders the present application necessary.

May it therefore please Your Lordship to grant Warrant for apprehending the said David Morris &

Morris, and for committing him to the prison of Inverness: :ay for safe custody in the meantime. Thereafter to direct intimation to be made to the next of Kin (if Known) or other Known relative of the said David Morris, and also notice to be given in one or more newspapers circulated within the County of such commit: :ment, and of your Lordships intention to enquire into the Condition of the said David Morris on an early day to be named by your Lordship. Thereafter on the day so named, to take evidence of the con: :dition of the said David Morris, and upon your Lord: :ships being satisfied that he is furious or fatuous or a lunatic, and dangerous to the Lieges, to grant warrant to

to commit him to some private Madhouse or public hospital or public Asylum willing to receive him, and to grant Warrant and Decree in favor of the Pr: :titioner, for all the expenses incurred and to be incurred in the premises, in apprehending, cognoscing, transmitting to and detaining the said David Morris, in such private madhouse, or public hospital, or public Asylum all in terms of the act of Par: :liament Fourth and Fifth Victoria chapter sixty, and other Statutes therein referred to, Further to Grant Warrant for citing Witnesses in common form.

According to Justice &c
(signed) Dunmacculloch
J. P.

Inverary 5th September 1853. Having considered the foregoing Petition, Pre: :cognition and Medical Report pro: :duced &

4

duced therewith, grants Warrant to Officers of Court to apprehend the said David Morris, and for committing him to the prison of Inveraray, for safe custody in the meantime.

(signed) Inaclaurin S. S.

Inveraray 13th September 1853. Having resumed consideration of the foregoing Petition, together with the Precognition and Medical Certificate therewith produced, In respect David Morris complained upon is now committed to and detained in the Prison of Inveraray, as a place of safe custody ad interim, Appoints a Copy of the said Petition, and of this Deliverance to be served upon the next of Kin of the said David Morris, if he or any such is known, and can be found, and also appoints the Petitioner to give notice by advertisement

advertisement in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper of the said David Morris commitment as a furious and furious person and Lunatic, and also that the Sheriff of Argyllshire or his Substitute will on the twenty seventh day of September current at twelve o'clock noon proceed to take evidence within the Court House of Inveraray as to the condition of the said David Morris in terms of the act fourth and fifth Victoria, chapter ninety.

(signed) J. Maclaurin S.S.

I Archibald McKay Sheriff Officer do hereby certify that upon the Nineteenth day of September Eighteen hundred and fifty three years I duly served a full copy of the foregoing Petition and Deliverance thereon upon Euphemia Morris Dressmaker residing in Dunoon sister and next of Kin to David Morris complained upon in said Petition this I did by delivering the same to the said

said Euphemia Morris personally before Alexander McRae residing in Dunoon witness hereto with me subscribing. (signed) Archd McKay (signed) Alexander McRae Witness.

At Inveraray the twenty seventh day of September Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Sitting in Judgement John Maclaurin Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the County of Argyll anent the case of David Morris after referred to.

Appeared Duncan Macdiullich Esquire Procurator Fiscal of Argyllshire who produced the foregoing Petition at his instance against David Morris therein designed, and his last & next of kin together with the Warrant for his apprehension and execution of Service on the next of kin thereto subjoined: Also the Medical Report before referred to, and

and a copy of the Glasgow Herald
Newspaper of date sixteenth September
current containing the following Ad:
:vertisment "Lunacy:" "David Morris
"a Mason residing at or near Inveraw
"in the United Parishes of Dunoon
"and Kilmun and County of Argyll
"having been apprehended within the
"said United Parishes charged with
"being a furious and Furious person
"& Lunatic, and threatening danger
"to the Lieges; And being now detained
"in the Prison of Inveraray for safe
"custody ad interim, Notice is hereby
"given in terms of the Act 4th and 5th
"Victoria Chapter 60, that the
"Sheriff of Argyleshire or his Substitute
"will within the Court House of
"Inveraray on the 27th day of Septem:
":ber 1853 at twelve o'Clock noon,
"proceed to take evidence of the condition of
"the said David Morris in terms of the
"said Act" (signed) "Dunmaclellick
"P.F. Inveraray 13th September 1853.

At the time and place mentioned in the said Notice above quoted, Parties being called -

Compeared Elizabeth Cairns who being solemnly sworn and examined, Deponed as follows Viz. I am aged twenty nine years, married. I am Wife of John Turner Postmaster residing at Innellan in the United Parishes of Dunoon & Kilmun - I have seen David Morris before designed for sometime back, in particular I saw him last Spring and Winter - Keep a Shop at Innellan and he was in the habit of going out and in there to - I did not pay much attention to him until the beginning of August last when he came to post a letter for Prince Albert, and he came daily thereafter for about ten days wanting an answer to the said Letter - About the twelfth

of the month when he came on the same errand, my husband told him to keep his mind easy as Prince Albert would not injure him. This was said with reference to a Statement of Morris that in the event of his not receiving an Answer against the twelfth, he, Morris was to be shot. Upon my husband making the said Statement to him he got very much excited and greatly dissatisfied and went away saying that he would enquire into the matter farther, and see whether we had not kept up the answer. After this occurance I felt unhappy and did not think it safe for him to be coming about -

From our keeping the Post Office at Inmallaw, I had access to know the sentiments of the Public with regard to the said David Morris and I heard it generally stated throughout J

throughout Inverlair that he was not right in his mind, and that it was not proper that he should be going at large. On the occasions of the said David Morris calling for an answer to his said Letter, I always felt frightened when he came in as he spoke a great deal of nonsense a Con:siderable portion of which I do not now recollect, but I rem:ember of his talking of his having been somewhere, and of having got into a "habble" and that it was necessary for him to write to Prince Albert in consequence. I was satisfied from all I saw from first to last that the said David Morris was not right in his mind; I heard that he was apprehended on the sixth of this month, and I saw him that day in custody of Duncan MacFarlane Police Constable at Inverlair

11

Inuellan, All which the Deponent Deponed to be truth as she shall answer to God.

(signed) Elizabeth Turner
" J. Maclaurin J.S.

John Ferguson who being solemnly sworn and examined - Deponed as follows viz. I am aged forty five years, married and I reside at Inuellan in the United Parishes of Dunoon and Kilmun and County of Argyll. I am Ground Officer to Mr Campbell of Dunoon - I have known Morris before designed since the month of February last. I have seen him almost daily from the beginning of August last, till he was apprehended about the sixth of the present month - During a great part of that time he was in the habit of going through the hills, and Woods in the neighbourhood, and remained frequently out all night. I

night. There seemed to be no person looking after him, and he could not be properly supplied with food. From his several acts and from the singular ideas he expressed in his conversation I did not think he was in his right mind. He called himself David Wallace, and said he was not the son of his reputed father- He occasionally went with a Dog, and said he had been with the Dog to Prince Albert with the View of presenting the Prince therewith, and on his coming back in August last without the Dog, he said he had given it to the Prince- He also said that he had enlisted, and did not know what day he might be sent for to join his regiment- He was on several occasions away from home since January last, and on each of these occasions he

he said on his return that he had enlisted. I was perfectly aware that he had not enlisted, and I considered that he was just talking as a Lunatic would do. I avoided opposing or contradicting him in any way as it appeared to me from the appearance of his eye, and his conduct generally that he was easily excited, and I have occasion to know that females in that neighbourhood were afraid of him. I am aware that the said David Morris in consequence of the Reports that prevailed against him was apprehended at Innisfail on the sixth day of September current and taken as a prisoner to Inverarary. All which I Depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(signed) John Ferguson

" I. Maclaurin J.P.

Elizabeth Morris who being solemnly sworn and examined, Depones as follows viz: I am about seventeen years of age, not married. I am sister of David Morris before de: :signed. My said brother is about thirty four years of age, not married He has been going about Dunoon and Kilmun for a good many years back, & has been occasionally working at his trade which is that of a mason. Since I remember being for a period of from twelve to fifteen years he has been in bad health, and subject occasionally to fits. After the said fits his mind seemed affected or rather while labouring under them. He was not like any of the rest of the family. My belief is, that he was not in his right mind. By the term "fits" I mean periods during which he wandered about the Country sometimes a month or two at a time.

time. When he took these fits he could not be kept at home, & was very furious and easily excited. He had a bad fever about this time last year, and has been much worse since. He in particular was very unwell last Spring and generally in a very excited state - He attempted to strike my other brother Peter with a chair & would have done so had he not been prevented. I heard that he was down at Inverlair in the month of August - About the beginning of that month he came to visit us one Saturday night, and was in a more excited state than I ever saw him - His clothes were all dirty and soiled and I had no doubt he was in a state of lunacy. From all I know I decidedly think that he ought to be placed in confinement, and that this would be better for himself, and the public, & that I

that it is not safe for the public to have him going at large. All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(signed) Elizabeth Morris
" A. Maclaurin J. P.

Compeared Duncan Jackson Surgeon in Dunoon who being solemnly sworn and examined, Depones as follows viz. I am the Medical Officer for the Parochial Board of Dunoon and Kilmun, and have been so since the year Eighteen hundred and forty seven or there: about - During the time I offici: ated in the said capacity I have frequently met with David Morris before designed - My opinion of him was that he was of weak mind, easily excited and that he would be dangerous to the Public if anything annoyed or crossed him. On the thirtieth day

J C

of August last in consequence of a communication from the Procurator Fiscal I went twice to Inveran, for the purpose of visiting the said David Morris, with the view of preparing a Report as to the state of his mind. On the first occasion I had found that he had been wandering through the hills. On the second occasion I saw and had a conversation with him. On my naming him as David Morris he told me that Morris was not his name now but Wallace, and said that that property pointing to a large Hotel built at Inveran was his. He also informed me that while watching the said property twenty five shots had been fired at him, but that the shots had no effect upon him as he had a fire shovel that warded off all the shots. In consequence of all I saw of the said David Morris during the time that I knew him, as well as from my ex-

amination

examination of and conversation with him together with what I heard from general Report as to his conduct throughout the said United Parishes, I felt fully warranted in giving a Report in writing that the said David Morris was in a very unsound state of mind, and that he had been so for sometime previously- I considered the stage of his disease to be what I would term Hallucinatio maniacales- I considered him very excitable, and not to be trusted. I am of opinion from his wandering habits, and the want of proper attention, and of a home, that his disease might very suddenly assume a most violent form and might occasion serious injury to himself or others that he might come in contact with, when in a furious state. From what I observe of the said David Morris who is now in Court I

court, and whose behaviour I have attended to, the opinion expressed in my said report as to the state of his mind, has undergone no change, and I think as expressed in my said Report that his being allowed to go at large might cause serious danger to the Public and to himself. I am aware that the said David Morris was apprehended on the sixth day of the present month, and conveyed to the Prison of Inveraray and has been confined there up to the present time, in consequence of being considered as a person dangerous to the Public if left at large. I hold my Diploma from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons in Glasgow. All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(signed) Duncan Jackson

" I. Maclaurin J.P.

Compeared Malcolm Thomson Keeper of the

the Prison of Inverary, who being solemnly sworn and Interrogated, Deponed as follows viz. The prisoner David Morris now at the bar was brought to the Prison of Inverary, upon the twelfth day of September current and has continued there up to this date. He was brought to Prison on a charge of being furious and insane under the Act fourth and Fifth Victoria chapter sixty. I had no doubt in my own mind when brought to the Prison that he was in an insane state of mind, & labouring under delusive notions. Since he came into Prison he has been humoured and treated as an insane person, and I do not think that he has become worse, but since I think he retains the most of his delusive ideas varing from one to another. All which is truth as I shall answer to God. (signed) Malcolm Thomson
" J. Maclaurin S. S.

21.

Inveraray 27th. September 1853. Having again considered the foregoing Petition with the Productions made therewith, and evidence led by the Public Prosecutor, finds that David Morris complained against is of unsound mind, and that his being allowed to go at large would be dangerous to the Lieges. Thereafter grants Warrant for detaining the said David Morris a Prisoner in the Prison of Inveraray, in the meantime for safe custody until an Arrangement be effected by the Procurator Fiscal for his removal to an Asylum in any adjoining County, and so soon as an arrangement is completed for this purpose, grants Warrant for removing the said David Morris to such Asylum accordingly in terms of the Act of Parliament mentioned in the Petition.

(signed) J. Maclaurin S. S.

At Stirling the Eighth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty three years Sitting in Judgement Sir John Hay Baronet Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Stirlingshire In a petition presented to the Sheriff of said Shire and his Substitutes at the instance of Robert Spence Writer in Stirling Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest Shewing That for sometime bygone and par ticularly during the last six months William Wood sometime a domestic servant but latterly residing in Balfron in the Parish of Balfron and County of Stirling and present prisoner in the Prison of Stirling has been going and has been found at large at Balfron foresaid in a state threatening danger to the leiges and furious furious and a Lunatic, and further specially (1) On an occasion in the month of June last or about

Alex Buchanan

about that time, the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown within the house in Balfron possessed by Peter Wood and John Wood his Brothers and in which house was then residing he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did raise his hands towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would kill him out of bed and throw him down the Stair. Second. On another occasion time and place foresaid he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did lift a tea pot containing Boiling or Hot Water and raised it towards and against him and threaten to throw it over him. Third) On an occasion in the month of July last the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown

Alex Buchanan

unknown, place foresaid he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did raise his hands towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would throw him over the window or over the stair. Fourth Charge another occasion time and place last above mentioned the particular time being to the petitioner unknown he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said Peter Wood and did raise a hacking knife or other large knife towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would cut his head off and otherwise strike him therewith but he escaped from his violence. Fifth In the month of August last or about that time the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown and

Alex. Buchanan

and place aforesaid he did unlawfully and feloniously attack and assault the said Peter Wood and did seize him by the neckerchief and by other parts of his person and dress and did struggle with him and did bring him to the ground and did kick him in the body and did put his knee on his breast and hold him down until he was rescued from his violence all to the injury of his person.-

Sixth on an occasion in the month of October current, the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown place here said he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did lift a Basin or other vessel containing hot porridge and did raise it towards and against the said John Wood and did threaten and say that

Alex Buchanan

that he would throw it over him
Seventh. On another occasion
time and place last mentioned
he did wickedly and feloniously
attack and assault the said
Peter Wood and did raise his
hands towards and against him
and did threaten to strike
him but he escaped from
his violence. That the
Petitioner had since caused
the said William Wood to
be examined by William
Hutton Forrest Surgeon in
Stirling (who has a Diploma
from the Royal College of
Surgeons in Edinburgh) and
he has granted a Certificate
produced with said Petition
to the effect that the said
William Wood is of unsound
mind and dangerous. That
therefore the said William
Wood as person furious
furiosus

Alex Buchanan

furious and a Lunatic, and dangerous and within the provisions of the Act Fourth and Fifth Victoria Chapter Sixtieth and in consequence it is necessary that he be committed to Stirling Prison as a place of safe custody. And thereafter on the Petitioner's proving that he is furious furious and a Lunatic and dangerous that the Sheriff of said Shire commit him (there not being any Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum in the County of Stirling) to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum, or some Licensed Madhouse or some public Hospital or other Public Asylum, there in to be detained until his cure or until caution be found for his safe custody and

Alex Buchanan

that Decreet be granted as aftermentioned for the expense in favor of the Petitioner against the Parochial Board of the Parish of Row in the County of Dumbarton and the Inspector of the Poor thereof being the place of settlement of the said William Wood, he having no means or Estate of his own.— And praying that it might please the Sheriff of the Shire of Stirling to Grant Warrant to apprehend the said William Wood and to bring him before the said Sheriff upon the Complaint and thereafter to commit him to the Prison of Stirling in the meantime for his safe custody. Further for a certain early day to take evidence of the condition of

Alex Buchanan

of the said William Wood and upon ~~your being satisfied~~ the said Sheriff being satisfied that he is furious Lunatic or a Lunatic and dangerous to commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some licensed Private Madhouse or some Public Hospital or other Public Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. Farther authorise notice hereof to be given to Peter Wood and John Wood the said as the only known nearest of Kin of the said William Wood and to the Inspector of the Poor of the said Parish of Row and also in one or both of the Newspapers circulated within the County Thereafter Decern in favor of the Petitioners against the said Parochial

Alex. Buchanan

4

Parochial Board of Rox and the Inspector of the Poor thereof for such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said William Wood in any Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum all in terms of the said Statute or do otherways Accordg to Justice. And the said Sheriff Substitute on the Twenty ninth day of October Eighteen hundred and fifty three Granted Warrant to apprehend the said William Wood complained upon and to bring him before the Sheriff for Examination And on the same date the said Sheriff Substitute having seen William Wood complained upon, who had just been brought before him, Granted Warrant to commit him to the Prison of Stirling as a place of safe Custody

Alex Buchanan

custody thereon to be detained
until Tuesday the eighth
day of November next and
Fixed that day at Eleven
o'Clock forenoon within the
Ordinary Court Place at
Stirling, for taking evidence
of the condition of the said
William Wood, and the al-
legations in the said Petition
and appointed the Procurator
Fiscal to give notice of this
Interlocutor to Peter Wood and
John Wood, and also to the
Inspector of the Poor of the
Parish of Row, all mentioned
in the said Petition, and
also to insert a like notice
in the first Publication of
each of the Stirling Newspapers.
Further Granted Warrant to
cite Witnesses for all parties
interested. And ~~the said~~
~~Sheriff Substitute~~ in the first

Alex Buchanan

mentioned date hereof being the Eighth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty three years the said William Wood compleaned upon having compeared, and the said Petition having been read over, the Fiscal produced Execution of Intimation and Copies of the Paisley Observer & Journal Newspapers of the Third and Fourth current containing a Notice in terms of the deliverance of the twenty ninth October last and the Fiscal having adduced evidence the said Sheriff Substitute having considered the same Found and hereby Finds that William Wood compleaned upon is insane and dangerous Therefore Granted & hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal

Alex. Buchanan

Lunatic Asylum thereon to be
detained until his cure or until
caution be found for his safe
custody and Granted and
hereby Grants Warrant in the
meantime to commit him to
the Prison of Stirling thereon
to be detained till his removal
Finds that the Expenses of
the Petitioner which modified
and hereby modifies to

as well as the Expenses to be
incurred in maintaining the
said William Wood shall
in the first place be paid
out of the Rogue Money of the
County of Stirling Found and
hereby Finds that such expenses
cannot be recovered out of any
means or estate belonging to the
said William Wood Found
and hereby Finds that he has
an industrial residence in the
Parish of Row & County of Dum-
barton

Allan Buchanan

barton and that that Parish is liable in said Expenses Therefore Decreed and hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioner against the said Parish of Rapides for such sums as may be expended in the maintenance of the said William Wood of which Appointed and hereby Appoints the Fiscal to report accounts from time to time Reserving to the said Parish of Rapides its relief as accords of Law.

Extracted on this and the twelve preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk Parish of Rapides Louisiana (seven words deleted)

Wm. Buchanan
Sheriff

1/4/

~~3566~~

Fo 177

Wm Wood

a/c 12 November, 1853

Contract Deed

No.

Re Premises Fore Street

Shirley

to

William Wood

1853

Stirling 29 Oct
1853

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of Stirlingshire and his Substitutes

The Petition of Alexander Lowes Water in Kilsyth Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That by Act IV and V Victoria, Chap: 60 it is enacted Section third "that where any furious or delirious person or Lunatic shall have been apprehended charged with assault or other offence inferring danger to the Lieges or where any furious or delirious person or Lunatic being in a state threatening danger to the Lieges, shall be found at large & shall be reported for the Sheriff upon application by the Procurator Fiscal accompanied by a Medical Certificate as to the condition of such person from some Medical person who

Alexander Lowes

" who is either a Physician or has
" a Diploma from the Royal College of
" Surgeons in Edinburgh, in London, or
" from the Faculty of Physicians or
" Surgeons of Glasgow, or who has a
" right to practice from having served
" in the Army or Navy forthwith to
" commit such furious or fatuous person
" or Lunatic into some place of safe
" custody and the Sheriff shall thereupon
" direct notice to be given to the next
" of kin (if known) or other known
" relatives of such furious or fatuous
" person or Lunatic, and shall also
" direct notice to be given in some
" Newspaper circulated within the County
" if such intention commitment and of
" the intention to enquire into the
" condition of such furious or fatuous
" person or Lunatic on an early day
" to be named, and the Sheriff shall
" at

Alexander Meffen

" at the time named proved to the
" satisfaction of such
" justices or fatuous person or Lunatic
" and upon being satisfied that he or
" she is furious or fatuous or a Lunatic
" that such dangerous he shall commit
" him or her to any private Madhouse
" licensed under the said recited Acts
" or into any Public Hospital or Public
" Asylum willing to receive him or her,
" And in case there shall be no
" private licensed Madhouse or Public
" Hospital or Public Asylum within the
" Jurisdiction of the said Sheriff he
" shall commit such furious or fatuous
" person or Lunatic to some licensed
" private Madhouse or Public Hospital or
" Public Asylum of some adjoining
" County willing to receive him or
" her And a license shall be granted
" in respect of every such Commitment
" to

Alexander Leffen

" to any licensed Private Madhouse
" as prescribed by the said recited
" Acts, and such furious or Lunatic
" person or Lunatic shall be there
" detained until his or her cure or
" until caution shall be found for
" his or her safe custody, in which
" last case it shall be lawful for
" the Sheriff upon being satisfied as
" to such caution and the safety and
" propriety of such custody to
" authorise the delivery of the furious
" or Lunatic person or Lunatic to
" the person so finding security -
" And the Treasurer Board is hereby
" authorised and required to contract
" with the Keeper of the Madhouse,
" Hospital or Asylums to which
" any such furious or Lunatic
" person or Lunatic is committed
" for the expence of his or her keeping
" &c

Alexander Heffen

" or maintenance thereon." And by section fifth of said statute certain provisions are made for payment of the expenses incurred in any such application, as also of such expenses as may be incurred in the maintenance of the said persons or patients person or Lunatic ^ out of the Rogue money of the County, and then out of the estate of the persons or patients person or Lunatic, and by the parish liable for his or her maintenance and power is given to pronounce judgment in favor of the Procurator Fiscal for such sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of such persons or patients person or Lunatic in a Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum against the Parish liable either ad interim or ultimately, or with relief for

^ in the first place

Alexander Keppie

Alexander Keppie

for the maintenance of such person, which judgment shall be final and conclusive and not subject to review by Suspension, Advocation or Reduction or otherwise, as the said Statute containing sundry other clauses in that behalf more fully bears.

That for sometime bygone and particularly during the last six months William Wood sometime a domestic servant but latterly residing in Balfron in the Parish of Balfron and County of Stirling and present prisoner in the Prison of Stirling has been going and has been found at large at Balfron foresaid in a state threatening danger to the lieges and furious fatuous and a Lunatic And further specially (1) On an occasion in the month of June last or about that time the particular

Alexander Wesson

house being to the Petitioners knowledge within the house in Balfron occupied by Peter Wood and John Wood his Brothers and in which he also was then residing he did wickedly and felloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did raise his hands towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would cut him out of bed and throw him down the stair. (2) On another occasion time and place foresaid he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did lift a teapot containing Boiling or Hot water and raised it towards and against him and threatened to throw it over him (3) On an occasion in the month of July last, the particular time being to the Petitioners memorise, place foresaid, he did wickedly and feloniously attack

Alexander Leffen

3.

attack and assault the said John Wood and did raise his hand towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would throw him over the window or over the stair (4) On another occasion time and place last above mentioned the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said Peter Wood and did have a hacking knife or other large knife towards and against him and did threaten and say that he would cut his head off and did otherwise strike him whereupon he the escaped from his violence. (5) In the months of August last or about that time, the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown and place foresaid he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the

Alexander Jeffrey

assault the said Peter Wood and did seize him by the neckerchief and by other parts of his person and dress and did struggle with him and did bring him to the ground and did kick him on the body and did put his knee on his breast and held him down until he was rescued from his violence and to the injury of his person - (6) On an occasion in the month of October current the particular time being to the Petitioner unknown place aforesaid he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said John Wood and did lift a basin or other vessel containing hot porridge and did throw it towards and against the said John Wood and did threaten and say that he would throw it over him (7) On another occasion time and place last

Alexander Meffen

last mentioned he did wickedly and feloniously attack and assault the said Peter Wood and did serious bodily harm towards and against him and did threaten to strike him but he escaped from his violence...

That the Petitioner has since caused the said William Wood to be examined by William Hatton Gorrie Surgeon in Stirling (who has a Diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh) and to him granted a Certificate herewith produced to the effect that the said William Wood is of unsound mind and dangerous. That therefore the said William Wood is a person fearing serious injuries and a lunatic and dangerous and within the provisions of the Statute foresaid and in consequence it is necessary that

Alexander Meffen

that he be committed to Stirling
Prison as a place of safe custody
and thereafter on the Petitioners
proving that he is furious furious
or a Lunatic and dangerous that
your Lordship commit him (there not
being any licensed Madhouse or
Public Hospital or Public Asylum
in the County of Stirling) to the Ed-
inburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum
or some licensed Madhouse or some
Public Hospital or other Public Asylum
therein to be detained until his cure
or until caution be found for his
safe custody, and that Decreet be granted
as aforementioned, for the expense in favor
of the Petitioner against the Parochial
Board of the Parish of Kirr in the
County of Dumbarton and the Inspector
of the Poor thereof being the place of
settlement of the said William Wood
he

Alexander Heffen

12.

he having no means or estate of his own.—

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant Warrant to apprehend the said William Wood and to bring him before you upon the Complaint and thereafter to commit him to the Prison of Stirling in the meantime for his safe custody, further for a certain early day to take Evidence of the Condition of the said William Wood and upon your being satisfied that he is furious Lunatic or Idiot and dangerous to commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some Licensed Private Madhouse or some Public Hospital or other Public Asylum therein to be detained

Alexr Kellie

13.

detained under this care or under caution shall be bound for his safe custody. Further authorises notice hereof to be given to Alex Wood and John Wood forwarding as the only known relations of him of the said William Wood also to the Inspector of the Poor of the said Parish of Ross and also in one or both of the Newspapers circulated within the County. - Hereafter Decree in favor of the Petitioners against the said Parochial Board of Ross & the Inspector of the Poor thereof for such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said William Wood in any Registered Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum all in terms of the said Statute or to otherways.

According to Justice de

(Signed) Robert Scarth

Alexander Moffat

Pro: Insaid

14

Stirling 29th October 1833 Having considered the foregoing Petition and Certificate thereto produced Grants Warrant to apprehend the said William Wood complained upon and to bring him before the Sheriff for examination.

(signed) Jo. Hay
Alexander Messer

Stirling 29th October 1833 Having examined consideration of the foregoing Petition and attached Certificate thereto produced and having seen William Wood complained upon who has just been brought before me Grants Warrant to commit him to the Prison of Stirling as a place of safe custody therein to be detained until Tuesday the eighth day of November next and Orders that day at eleven o'clock forenoon within the ordinary Court place at Stirling for taking evidence of the condition of the said William Wood

Alexander Messer

15.

Wood and the allegations in the Petition and affirms the Procurator Fiscal to give notice of the Interlocutor to Peter Wood and John Wood and also to the Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Row all mentioned in the Petition and also to insert a like notice in the first publication of each of the Stirling Newspapers. Further Grants warrant to cite Witnesses for all parties interested

(Signed) John Hay
Alexander Meffen

I Alexander Meffen Sheriff Officer of Stirlingshire by virtue of an Interlocutor from the Sheriff of said Shire dated the twenty ninth day of October last proceeding upon a Petition of the same date at the instance of Robert Scoones Writer in Stirling Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against William Wood present prisoner in the Prison of Stirling I hereby intimate to and serve upon you the said William Wood the said Petition and Interlocutor. This I do the First day of November Eighteen hundred

Alexander Meffen

hundred and fifty three years before
and in presence of Alexander Paterson
residing in Stirling witness to the premises
one word deleted in the copy Petition

Alexander Keffer

Alex Paterson Sheriff Officer
Witness

177

No 177

Wm Wood

Ad 12 November, 1853

Pet

Pet

William Reed

1853

I, Robert Buchanan Surgeon, Dumbarton

in ..... having this day visited and carefully examined ... Archd Paterson ... at Cumbernauld in the Parish of Old Kilpatrick County ... hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that, to the best of my knowledge and belief ... he is Insane, and a proper Patient for A... into the GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM.

(Signature) ... Robt Buchanan

*** The Medical Practitioner will insert in the *blank spaces* his Name and Surname *at length*, his Designation (whether Physician or Surgeon) and his Residence. In like manner, he will insert the Patient's Name and Surname *at length*, and his or her Residence. The Sheriff may refuse the Warrant if the Certificates, when presented to him, are dated more than *three* days previously, or if granted by Practitioners not known to him. It will obviate this last objection if one, at least, of the Certificates is obtained in Glasgow.

No. II.

Glasgow 11 Decr ... 185 3

I, Alexander Mackintosh Physician

in Glasgow ... having this day visited and carefully examined the said ... Archibald Paterson ... hereby Certify, on soul and conscience, that I concur in the Certificate granted above.

(Signature) ... A Mackintosh M.D

*** A Medical Practitioner signing either of the above Certificates, without having visited and carefully examined the Person to whom ... is liable to a Penalty of FIFTY POUNDS.

PETITION.

Unto the Honourable the Sheriff-Depute of Lanarkshire, or his Subs...

The PETITION of ... John Paterson Farmer ... and ... of Archd Paterson ...

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That ... Archd Paterson ... my Son ... aged Twenty Six ... *Years, is at present in such a state of Mental Derangement as to require treatment in a Lunatic Asylum, which appears from the Certificates and Statement here produced. But as, by the Statutes 55 Geo. III. Cap. 69, 9 Geo. IV. Cap. 34, 4 and 5 Vic. Cap. 60, your Lordship's Warrant for the reception and detention of any person into a Lunatic Asylum is necessary,*

May it therefore please your LORDSHIP *to grant Warrant to the* OFFICERS *and* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the said* ... Archd Paterson ... *in terms of the Statutes,*

And your Petitioner shall ever pray,

(Signature) ... John Paterson

(Address and Date) ... Auchentibber by Dunbarton ...

* Here let the Petitioner mention his relationship to the Patient, or his authority for petitioning. ... Parent at ...

WARRANT.

GLASGOW, ... December 11th 1853 ... *The* SHERIFF *having considered the Petition and Certificates under the hands of* ... Robert Buchanan Surgeon & Alexr Mackintosh M.D ... *produced, Grants Warrant and Authority to the* OFFICERS *or* ATTENDANTS *of the* GLASGOW ROYAL LUNATIC ASYLUM, *to receive and detain the person of the within designed* ... Archibald Paterson ... *in terms of the Statutes referred to in Petition, declaring that this Warrant shall be null and void, unless executed within* ... 48 hours ... *and authorises the Clerk of Court to issue the necessary License for that purpose.*

(Signature) ... Wm Archd Bell

Archd Patterson
ad December 1853



178

~~1855~~

No 178

Robert Mitchell

Ad. 14 January, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of

for placing

aged years, under the care of

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said — to receive the person of the said into the Licensed House kept by at

in the Parish of — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the

day of Eighteen Hundred and years.

№ 179

~~3 & 14~~

John Stark

ad 23 March, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of William Stark Spirit Dealer Stalkirk

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Dennent M.D. and George Hamilton M.D.

for placing John Stark

aged Twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Stark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Stark therein, according to Law. (Warrant to be void & null if not executed within forty eight hours thereafter)

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of March Eighteen Hundred and fifty four years.

W. B.

Archd Smith S.S.C.

1854

An 1854
3629
Colin McLean
ao 19 april 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Robert Hodgart Inspector of Poor of Eastwood Parish —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Corbett Surgeon and John Steel Surgeon — for placing Colin McLean —

aged fifty eight — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Colin McLean — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the Parish of ~~Barony~~ Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Colin McLean — therein, according to Law.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth — day of April — Eighteen Hundred and fifty four — years.

H.B.

Wm Gibson & C.

Relatives *or* **Guardians,** *with the Assistance of the* **Medical Attendant,** *are requested to Annex, according to the best of their knowledge, precise ANSWERS to the following QUERIES.*

Patient's Name and Surname.	Age.	Single, Married, or Widowed.	Occupation.	Education.	Religious Denomination.
Colin McLean	58	Married	Weaver		Protestant

1. Has the Patient been Insane before the present attack? if so, state the dates of previous attacks, and how treated.	Was insane 4 weeks in Jany and Feby last
2. How long has the Patient been Insane on the present occasion?	a few days -
3. Did any bodily disorder precede this attack? if so, state its nature and duration.	No
4. State any alteration in the habits, opinions, temper, or disposition—any elevation or depression of spirits observed before the present attack.	
*5. State any oddity, eccentricity, mental infirmity, vice, or intemperance, marking the character of the Patient.	
*6. State the predominant passions or prejudices, and the general character of the Patient.	
7. State any bodily disease to which the Patient is liable, or under which the Patient labours at present.	None
8. If the Patient be a Female, be particular in stating any irregularity or obstruction.	
9. Did the present attack occur during pregnancy or in childbed?	
10. Has the Patient children? if so, state how many are alive, and the ages of the eldest and youngest.	
*11. State what Relatives of the Patient have been known to be Insane?	
*12. State what Relatives have been known to be eccentric, vicious, or intemperate.	
13. Was the head of the Patient ever severely injured? if so, when, and to what extent?	
14. What is supposed to have been the cause of the disease?	intemperance
15. What have been the prominent symptoms of this attack?	
16. Has there been any obvious change in the form of the disease?	
17. Is the disease increasing, declining, or stationary?	
18. Have there been any lucid intervals, or any great remissions or exacerbations?	
19. Do such changes occur at uncertain intervals, or at stated periods?	
20. Mention particularly the delusions of the Patient.	
21. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to commit any act of self-violence? if so, by what means?	
22. Has the Patient ever threatened or attempted to injure others? if so, in what manner?	
23. Is the Patient disposed to tear clothes, break windows or furniture, or be otherwise mischievous?	
24. What has been done for the recovery of the Patient, and with what effect?	
[illegible] Patient ever been in any Asylum, public or private? state how often and how long on each occasion; also, state the Patient was dismissed; and, if not cured, what reason removed.	was in Longdales Asylum during attack - was removed [illegible]

(Signature) ..... [illegible]

Glasgow,.....185

An Obligation *has been granted by*.....

.....

for the Board *of*.....*at the rate of*

.....*per Week.*

.....*Treasurer.*

Gartnabel,.....185

Admit.....*as a Patient into the Asylum, on production of the Sheriff's Warrant and the Treasurer's Certificate.*

.....*Physician Superintendent.*

To the Officers *of the* Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum.

185

No 185

~~Jo H~~

John Hamilton Rattray

at 20th April, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of James Joseph Hamilton Lawson, Student, Edinburgh proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Gibson M.D. & J. L. Stewart M.D. for placing John Hamilton Rathray aged Thirty nine years, under the care of Dr. Alexander MacKintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person of the said John Hamilton Rathray into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Hamilton Rathray therein, according to Law. This License shall unless exercised within 48 hours

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty sixth day of April Eighteen Hundred and fifty four years.

H. M. L.

James Gibson D.C.

At Stirling the Eighteenth day of May
Eighteen hundred and fifty four years
Sitting in Judgment Sir John Hay Baron
& Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Stir-
lingshire In a Petition presented to
the Sheriff of Stirlingshire and his
Substitutes at the instance of Robert
Seance Writer in Stirling, Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the public interest
against John Smyth sometime em-
ployed at Allander Printfield near
Milngavie in the parish of East
Kilpatrick and County of Stirling
and sometime residing in or near Milh
gavie foresaid and present prisoner
in the Prison of Stirling: On the
date hereof Compeared the said
John Smyth Complained upon
and the said Petition having been
read over the Procurator Fiscal Pro-
duced Execution of Intimation and

Alex Buchanan

copies of the Stirling Observer and
Journal Newspapers of the Eleventh
and Twelfth days of May current
containing a notice in terms of a
deliverance of the ninth day of
May current and adduced evidence
in support of the said Petition; the
Sheriff having considered the facts
adduced by the Procurator Fiscal and
resumed consideration of the Petition
Found and hereby Finds that the
said John Smyth complained upon
is insane and dangerous Therefore
Granted and hereby Grants Warrant
to commit him to the Glasgow Lun-
atic Asylum thereon to be detained
until his cure or until caution
be found for his safe custody
and Granted and hereby Grants
Warrant in the meantime to commit

Alex Buchanan

him to the Prison of Stirling therein
to be detained till his removal
Found and hereby Finds that the
Expenses of the Petitioner which
modifies to
as well as the Expenses
to be incurred in maintaining the
said John Smyth shall in the
first place be paid out of the Rogue
money of the County of Stirling
Found and hereby Finds that such
Expenses cannot be recovered out of
any means or estate belonging to
the said John Smyth Found and
hereby Finds that the said John
Smyth at the time of committing
the offence mentioned in the said
Petition was resident in the Parish
of East Kilpatrick, and that that
Parish is liable in said Expenses,
ad interim Therefore Decerned

Alex. Buchanan

and hereby Decerns in favor of the Petitioner against the said parish of East Kilpatrick and Alexander McKenzie Inspector of Poor of the said parish of East Kilpatrick for such sums as may be expended on the maintenance of the said John Smyth of which Assoynted and hereby assoynts the said Procurator Fiscal to report accounts from time to time. Reserving to the said Parish of East Kilpatrick its relief against any other parish, lands or Estate of the said John Smyth as accords of law.

Extracted as this and the three preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of Dunbartonshire

Alex Buchanan
S.C.C

Written by Wm Grant
Collated by Alex Buchanan
Signed 21 May 1851

Extract Warrant

The Pro. Fiscal Sterling

vs

John Smyth

1834

Lent 16 Jan/54

Act.

Mar

181

Stirling
8th May 1854

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Stirlingshire and
his Substitutes

The Petition of Robert Sconce,
Writer in Stirling, Procurator
Fiscal of Court for the public
interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That by Act IV and
V Victoria, chapter 80, It is enacted
by section third, "that where any furious
"or fatuous person or Lunatic shall have
"been apprehended charged with assault
"or other offence inferring danger to the
"Leiges, or where any furious or fatuous
"person or Lunatic being in a state
"threatening danger to the Leiges shall
"be found at large it shall be lawful
"for the Sheriff upon application by
"the Procurator Fiscal accompanied by
"a Medical Certificate as to the con:
"dition

Alexander Heffer

"dition of such person, from some
"medical person who is either a Physician
"or has a Diploma from the Royal
"College of Surgeons in Edinburgh, in
"London, or from the Faculty of Physicians
"or Surgeons of Glasgow, or who has
"a right to practice from having
"served in the army or navy, forth-
"with to commit such furious or
"fatuous person or Lunatic, into some
"place of safe custody, and the Sheriff
"shall thereupon direct Notice to be
"given to the next of kin (if known)
"or other known relatives of such
"furious or fatuous person or Lunatic
"and shall also direct Notice to be
"given in some Newspaper circulated
"within the County of such commitment
"and of his intention to enquire into
"the condition of such furious or fatuous
"person or Lunatic on an early day
"to

Alexander Heffon

3.

"to be named; and the Sheriff shall
"at the time named proceed to take
"evidence of the condition of such furious
"or furious person or Lunatic; and
"upon being satisfied that he or she
"is furious, or furious or a Lunatic
"and dangerous he shall commit him
"or her to any Private Madhouse
"licensed under the said recited Acts,
"or into any Public Hospital or Public
"Asylum willing to receive him or
"her, And in case there shall be
"no private Licensed Madhouse or
"public Hospital or Public Asylum
"within the Jurisdiction of such Sheriff
"he shall commit such furious or furious
"person or Lunatic to some Licensed
"Private Madhouse or Public Hospital
"or Public Asylum of some adjoining
"County willing to receive him or
"her, and a License shall be granted
"in

Alexander Heffern

4.

"in respect of every such committment
"to any Licensed Private Madhouse
"as prescribed by the said recited Acts
"and such furious or fatuous person or
"Lunatic shall be there detained until
"his or her cure or until caution shall
"be found for his or her safe custody in
"which last case it shall be lawful for
"the Sheriff upon being satisfied as to
"such Caution, and the safety and
"propriety of such custody to authorise
"the delivery of the furious or fatuous
"person or Lunatic to the person so
"finding Security, And the Procurator
"Fiscal is hereby authorised and required
"to contract with the keeper of the
"Madhouse, Hospital or Asylum to
"whose care such furious or fatuous
"person or Lunatic is committed for
"the expense of his or her keeping or
"maintenance

Alexander Heffen

5

"maintenance therein," And by section fifth of said Statute certain provisions are made for payment of the expenses incurred in any such application, as also of such expense as may be incurred in the maintenance of the said furious or fatuous person or Lunatic in the first place out of the rogue money of the County and then out of the Estate of the furious or fatuous person or Lunatic, and by the Parish liable for his or her maintenance, and power is given to pronounce Judgement in favour of the Procurator Fiscal for such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of such furious or fatuous person or Lunatic in a Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum against the Parish liable either ad interim or ultimately, or to the relief for

Alexander Heffer

for the maintenance of such person, which Judgement shall be final and conclusive and not subject to review by Suspension, Advocation, or Reduction, or otherwise, as the said Statute, containing sundry other clauses in itself more fully bears.

That John Smyth sometime employed at Alexander Printfield near Milngavie in the Parish of East Kilpatrick and County of Stirling, and sometime residing in or near Milngavie aforesaid, and Present Prisoner in the Prison of Stirling did on the night of the 23rd. or morning of the 24th. day of December last 1853 or on one or other of the days of that month or of November immediately preceding or of January immediately following on or near the public road leading between Glasgow and Balfron, and at or near

Alexander Heffen

a part of said road opposite or near to a wood or plantation called Dugaldston Wood, and 480 yards or thereby nearer Glasgow than the eighth mile stone on said road from Glasgow and all in the parish of East Kilpatrick and shire of Stirling, or on or near some part of said public road between the seventh and eighth mile stones from Glasgow in the parish and shire foresaid to the Petitioner unlawfully and feloniously attack and assault William Logan, surgeon, now or lately residing in or near Milngavie foresaid and did seize him by the throat and did throw or push him to the ground and did with a knife or some similar sharp weapon cut or stab and wound the said William Logan in or near the

Alexander Meffen

8.

the left thigh or groin by all which the said William Logan was cut and wounded to the great effusion of his blood, and serious injury of his person, and the danger of his life. — That at the time of committing the said crime the said John Smyth was furious or furious or a Lunatic, and was immediately thereafter found at large and apprehended charged with the said crime and brought before your Lordship for examination and committed therefor under your Lordships warrants to the Prison of Stirling where he has since remained therein. That the said John Smyth has been examined by William Hutton Forrest and Alexander Johnstone Surgeons in Stirling both Members of the Royal College of Surgeons of Edinburgh, and the Petitioner now produces a certificate under their hands dated the second day of May current, That

Alexander Heffen

9.

That the said John Smyth is of unsound mind and dangerous, That therefore the said John Smyth is a person within the meaning of the said Act, and it is necessary that his condition be enquired into by your Lordship in conformity with the provisions thereof, and on the Petitioner proving that he is furious or Jealous or a Lunatic and dangerous that your Lordship commit him (there not being any Licensed Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum in the County of Stirling) to the Edinburgh Lunatic Asylum or the Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some Licensed Madhouse or some Public Hospital or other Public Asylum therein to be detained until his cure or until caution is found for his safe custody, Further Decreet should be

Alexander Moffat

be granted as after mentioned for the expense of his maintenance and others in favour of the Petitioner against the said Parish of East Kilpatrick, and Alexander McKenzie Inspector thereof, that being the Parish where the said John Smyth was resident at the time of his committing the said crime, and no other domicile he has being known to the Petitioner, and he having no known means or Estate of his own.—

Alexander Meffen
of the Poor

May it therefore Please your Lordship to grant warrant to apprehend the said John Smyth and to bring him before you on this Complaint and thereafter to commit him to the Prison of Stirling in the meantime for his safe custody Farther fix a certain early day to take evidence of the condition of the

Alexander Meffen

11

the said John Smyth and upon your being satisfied that he is furious or furious or or Lunatic and dangerous, commit him to the Edinburgh or Glasgow Lunatic Asylum or some licensed private Madhouse or some Public Hospital or other Public Asylum therein to be detained until his care or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody. Further authorise notice hereof to be given to Agnes Mc Gungal or Smyth residing in or near Milngavie aforesaid, the wife of the said John Smyth she being his only known relative and also to the said Alexander Mc Kenzie Inspector aforesaid and also in one or more of the Newspapers circulated in the County. Hereafter decern in

Alexander Heffen

12.

in favour of the Petitioner against the said Parish of East Kilpatrick and the said Alexander McKenzie Inspector thereof, ad interim and with relief for such sum or sums as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Smyth in any Licensed Madhouse a public Hospital or Public Asylum all in terms of the said Statute or do otherways.

According to Justice &c.

(Signed) Robert Scouce

Pra. Fiscal

Alexander Moffen

Sterling 8th May 1854.— Having considered the foregoing Petition and certificate therewith produced grants warrant to apprehend the said John Smyth complained upon, and to bring him before the Sheriff for examination.

(Signed) J Bell Ray

Sterling 8th

Alexander Moffen

13.

Stirling 9th May 1854. Having resumed consideration of the foregoing Petition and Medical Certificate therewith produced and having seen John Smyth complained upon, who has just been brought before me, grants warrant to commit him to the Prison of Stirling as a place of safe custody therein to be detained until Thursday the eighteenth day of May current and furth that day at twelve o'clock noon within the ordinary Court Place of Stirling for taking evidence of the condition of the said John Smyth, and of the allegations in the Petition, and appoints the Procurator Fiscal to give Notice of this Interlocutor to Agnes McGunigal or Smyth residing in or near Milngavie foresaid the wife of the

Alexander Heffen

1/4

of the said John Smyth, and to Alexander McKenzie, Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of East Kilpatrick mentioned in the Petition and also to insert a like Notice in the first publication of each of the Stirling Newspapers. Further Grants warrant to cite witnesses for all parties interested. –

(Signed) John Kay

Alexander Meffen

~~John Smyth – Take Notice that you will have to compear~~

I Alexander Meffen Sheriff Officer of Stirlingshire hereby serve upon you John Smyth present prisoner in the Prison of Stirling a copy of a Petition to the Sheriff of said Shire at the instance of Robert Scouce Writer in Stirling, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against you the said

Alexander Meffen

A Peterson Witness

said John Smyth dated the Eighth day of May current with two warrants thereon from said Sheriff dated respectively the eighth and ninth days of May current and I hereby intimate to yon that by the said second warrant the said Sheriff has fixed Thursday the eighteenth day of May current at twelve o'clock noon within the Ordinary Court Place of Stirling for taking evidence of the condition of yon the said John Smyth and of the Allegations in the Petition, all in terms of the Statute Fourth and Fifth Victoria, chapter sixty.

This I do the seventh day of May Eighteen hundred and fifty four years before Alexander Paterson residing in Stirling witness specially called to the premises, ten words delete,-

Alexander Heffen
Sheriff officer

A Paterson Witness

18[illegible]

John Smith
Strathblane
ad 22 May 1854

Copy
for
John Smythe.

1854

188

No 188
John Cameron Q.M. 5th Line

A Mitchell Letter J. Cameron

5th June 1854. Mackintosh.

3675

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of George Campbell Constable Inspector of Poor of the City parish of Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William R. Partridge M.D. and John Leitch Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing John Cameron 21 Gibson Street Glasgow aged thirty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Cameron into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Cameron therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of June Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

2/6

James Robertson

197

197

~~Hugh~~

Hugh Dickie

29 July. 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Shaw Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of John Dickie Farmer Kneesbank N. Kilbride father of the Patient proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Crawford M.D. & Robert Kirkwood M.D. for placing Hugh Dickie parish of West Kilbride aged Twenty Six years, under the care of Alexander Macintosh M.D. Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 68, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Macintosh to receive the person of the said Hugh Dickie into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Dickie therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty Ninth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

J.G.

James Gibson Clk

~~4081~~ 4114

Ecorge Martin

30 Nov 1859

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Crawford Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Martin Farmer Auchtyre —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Gudwood Surgeon Factor and Charles Munro Surgeon Auchtyre

for placing George Martin brother of the Petitioner

aged Twenty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macfarlane Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macfarlane — to receive the person of the said George Martin — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Martin — — therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the ~~Twenty two~~ Thirteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven — years. Four words added —

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4082~~ to 4115

James McNab

Qd 3 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glas for Bell, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander McNab 75 High John Street Glasgow Father of the Patient proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McNeill and William Eben. Cook Clark both Surgeon Glasgow for placing James McNab, 75 High John Street Glasgow aged Thirty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James McNab into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James McNab therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Third day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

R. I.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

1648

Madhouse Licence

Whereas there is an order this day made by James Veitch Esquire, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Janet London, residing at Tenderhill, Avondale ~~~~~ proceeding on the Medical certificates of Daniel Dougal, Surgeon Strathaven and James London, M.D. Hamilton — for placing John London resident in the parish of Avondale aged forty-three years, under the care of Dr Henry Muirhead of the Longdales House private Lunatic Asylum as being in a state of mental derangement: These are therefore in terms of the acts 5-6 Geo. III cap 69, 9 Geo. IV cap 94 and 4 & 5 Vict cap. 60. Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Henry Muirhead to receive the person of the said John London into the Licensed House kept by him at Longdales aforesaid in the parish of Kilbride & County of Lanark for the reception and the care and confinement of furious and lunatic persons and Lunatics and to detain the said John London therein according to law. Declaring that this Licence shall be null and void unless executed [illegible]

John Veitch

No 448

John London
ad 4 December 1857

executed & put into effect within forty eight hours:

Given at Hamilton this first day of December Eighteen hundred and fifty seven years

John Wilson
Sheriff Clerk Depute

Whereas the Langdales House private Lunatic Asylum is at present full, these are therefore Authorising and Licensing Dr. Alexander M.c Intosh of the Royal Lunatic Asylum of Gartnavel to receive the person of John London before designed.

Given at Hamilton this fourth day of December Eighteen hundred and fifty seven years:-

John Wilson
Sheriff Clerk Dep.

4083

~~4088~~ No 449

James Hamilton

at 9 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ~~~~~ Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Hugh Carmichael, Inspector of Poor for New Kilpatrick Parish proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Logan Surgeon Milngavie, and John Stewart Surgeon, Maryhill.- for placing James Hamilton of Nethertoun Parish of New Kilpatrick aged Twenty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel ~~~ as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Hamilton ~~~~~ into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ~~ ~~ Govan in the parish of ~~~~~ and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Hamilton ~~~~~ therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- Seven years.

R. F.

James Robertson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~1887~~ 450

Alexander Fraser

Kirkintilloch

ad 11 December 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glass Ford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Charles Kerr Inspector of Poor Kirkintilloch

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Allan and William Thorpe Nelson both Surgeons Kirkintilloch for placing Alexander Fraser residing in Kirkintilloch aged thirty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Fraser into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Fraser therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

R.F.

James Rutherford

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

4o 4.5.3

~~4090~~
2

James Miller
ad 12 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glass. for Bell Lespine, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Arnold Surgeon, and Alexander Lindsay M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing James Miller, 42 King Street, Glasgow.

aged Fifty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Miller into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Miller therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

R.F.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4092~~ 2 No 459

James Miller
ad 16 December 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mrs Jane Miller Provan Place Govan ——

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John G. Gloyne M.D. and Robert J. Jamieson M.D. both of Glasgow for placing James Miller Husband of the Petitioner aged Sixty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ——

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Miller —— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Miller —— ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven —— years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No
~~4095.~~ 161

James Wallace

at 22 December 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glasgow Esq. Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mary Crawford or Wallace residing at Prospect Bank in the Parish of Cathcart —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Duncan Mackie M.D. and John McConnell Surgeon both of Glasgow for placing James Wallace husband of the Petitioner aged Forty years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Wallace ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Wallace ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty second day of December Eighteen Hundred and ~~Fifty-~~ seven years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

Thomas Hughes

Ad 23 December 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Thomas Hughes of Downpatrick at Glasgow Nephew of the Patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John McNeelus Pagan and Alexander Macintosh both M.D. in Glasgow

for placing Thomas Hughes of Downpatrick aged Fifty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Thomas Hughes into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Hughes therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty third day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

P.F.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~444~~

No
470

Charles Baird
29 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Hugh Baird & Frank Baird, Brewers in Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Adair Laurie & Alexander Mackintosh both Physicians in Glasgow

for placing Charles Baird Esq Glasgow brother of the petitioners

aged [illegible] years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Charles Baird ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Charles Baird therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of December — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

James Robertson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No
471

Andrew Williamson

ad 30 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander Williamson Merchant in Beauly ——

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Daniel Cormick Surgeon Beauly and Alexander Macintosh M.D. Glasgow.

for placing Andrew Williamson Son of the Petitioner

aged Twenty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel ——— ——— ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Andrew Williamson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Williamson ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven ——— years.

John Lum

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

172

No
472

David Anderson

Ad 30 December, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Catherine M'Laughton or Anderson, 7 Nicholson Street Glasgow sister in law of the patient proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Morton Surgeon and James Scanlan Physician both in Glasgow for placing David Anderson 7 Nicholson Street Glasgow aged seventy years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said David Anderson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Anderson therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the ~~third~~ thirtieth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years. one word delete

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

4 January 1858

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the Sheriffdom
of Dumbarton and Bute
or his Substitute for
Dumbartonshire

The Petition of Robert Glassford
Mitchell Writer in Dumbarton
Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That Patrick Cave a Labourer
now or lately residing in or near
the Village of Row in the Parish
of Row and County of Dumbarton
who from the Medical Certificate
herewith produced appears to be
a Lunatic and in a state
threatening danger to the lieges
has been found at large in or
near the said Village of Row
in the parish and county foresaid

May it

(Signed) R. Glassford Mitchell

May it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the act 20th and 21st Victoria Cap 71 Sec 3, to grant Warrant to commit the said Patrick Lane to the prison of Dumbarton as a place of safe custody or to commit him to some place of safe custody as directed by said act, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordships proceeding to take the evidence of the condition of the said Patrick Lane, grant Warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; Direct Notice to be Given by serving a Copy hereof and of your Lordships deliverance hereon on John Lindsay Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Row as representing

a

Dumbarton 15th Oct

or acting for said Parish within which Parish the said Patrick Lane was found at large; and also direct notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the County of Dumbarton, of such commitment and of your Lordships intention at said diet to enquire and take evidence as said is further, after making such enquiry and on your Lordships being satisfied that the said Patrick Lane is a Lunatic and dangerous grant Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum or other Asylum, therein to be detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody, and Decern and Adjudge the said Parish of Row and the said John Lindsay as representing or acting for the same to pay such

(Signed) A Mitchell P.S.

such sum as may be necessary
for the maintenance of the said
Patrick Caine in said ~~of~~ Asylum
and also for the Petitioners Expenses
in terms of the Statute.

According to Justice
(Signed) RJ Mitchell P.S.

Dumbarton 9th January 1858. The Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire having considered
this Petition, Medical Certificate and act of
Parliament founded on, Grants Warrant
to commit Patrick Caine designed in said
Petition to the Prison of Dumbarton as
a place of safe custody ad interim,
Further, Appoints the Petitioner to give
Notice to John Lindsay as representing
or acting for the said Parish of Row
within mentioned by serving him with
a copy of said Petition and of this
deliverance, and also Notice in the
Dumbarton Herald or Dumbarton Chronicle
Newspapers and in the Glasgow Herald
Newspaper of this commitment and that
the

(Signed) W. B. Scott

the Sheriff will on the twenty second day of January current at twelve oclock noon, within the County Buildings in the Burgh of Dumbarton, proceed to enquire and take evidence on the condition of the said Patrick Lane Grants Warrant to cite Witnesses and ordains them and the said John Lindsay (for his interest) to attend said diet with certification.

(Signed) W. G. Steele

No 493

Patrick Cane

Qt 27 January 1858

Copy
Petition and Warrant
Appointing Commissioners
Patrick Kilcare
vs
Anthony Cox 20 A 2 Qrs
Cash 4 Oct 55

1858

E 17

Cy Sheriff's Notes on Trial of Patrick
Lane a Lunatic

22d January 1838

Patrick Lane Labourer residing in Row a lunatic and threatening danger to the liege.

Dumbarton Chronicle of 14th and Glasgow Herald of 15 January produced and Execution against the Inspector of Row

Proof

Mr Lindsay Inspector of Row. On 9th curt. I read information from Dfs Brother ~~Edward~~ Martin Lane. I was satisfied Defender was insane.

Margaret Craig or Mc Neil. Defender lodged with me for 5 months about 8 days before he was apprehended. he came in one night all wet and next day he went on with odd gestures and I was afraid and he was removed.

Catherine McLauchlane or McFarquhar. On 9th January I saw Def twice in the water to the neck. He had his clothes on. I thought he was insane. He appeared to be bathing

2
3

trying to drown himself

Martin McCann Brother of Defr. thought Defr
wrong in the mind.

Dr Kane. Exmd Defr on road and was
satisfied that he was insane and made
a verbal report to Mr Lindsay the Inspector.

John Mathieson private policeman at Rod.
Saw Defr on road and was satisfied
that he was insane. Conveyed him to
Dumbarton and he became very out:
rageous when taken to the Prison

Dr Stuart, Dumbarton. Saw Defr on 9th
January curr and found him insane
and in my opinion in a state
dangerous to the lieges. He ought to
be placed in a place of security.

Thomas Dunbar Supert of Police of Dumbartonshire
Defr when brought to Dumbarton was furious
at times and he appeared to me
to be dangerous to the lieges.

Find the Defr lunatic and dangerous
and

and grant warrant to transmit
to Gartmore.

Copy
Sheriff Notes
on trial of
Patrick Lane
a
dangerous Lunatic

22 Jan 1857

4 93

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff of the Shire of Argyll or his Substitute for the Northern District thereof

The

Petition of Henry Nesbet Writer in Edenmory Roseneath Tiscal of Court for the Public Interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That John Mac Kenzie Merchant Ormsaig in the Parish of Ardnamurchan and Shire of Argyll has for sometime past and is now furious or fatuous or a Lunatic and has been found going at Large in a State threatening danger to the Lieges and he has recently threatened to take the lives of sundry of Her Majestys Lieges and to injure his wife and family and he has otherwise conducted himself in a violent

violent and outrageous manner e-
-vincing a State of mind which
threatens danger to the lieges. The
Petitioner in the Circumstances conceives
it to be his duty to get the
said John Mc Kenzie apprehended
as a dangerous person and a
lunatic and to get him Confined
in some Safe place of Confine-
-ment ad interim in virtue of
the provisions of an Act passed
in the fourth and fifth Years
of the reign of Her Majesty
Queen Victoria Caput Sixty entituled
"An Act to alter and amend Cer-
"tain Acts regulating Mad-houses in
"Scotland and to provide for the Cus-
"tody of dangerous Lunatics."

That the Petitioner produces here-
-with Medical Certificate dated the
first day of October Current x James
Moore Doctor of Medicine the said
John Mc Kenzie's health and which
is referred to for its own terms
and

x under the hands of

and Here Held as Released (illegible)
May it therefore please Your
Lordships to grant Warrant
to Apprehend the said John
Mc Kenzie and upon the
Prima Facie Evidence Contained
in the Medical Certificate as
to his State of mind Here-
with produced to grant Warrant
to Commit the said John Mc
Kenzie to some place of Safe
Custody ad interim - & to order
intimation of this Petition to
be made to the next of
Kin or other known relatives
of the said John Mc Kenzie
and also to direct notice
of the said Commitment to
be made in some Newspaper
Circulated in the County and
of Your Lordships intention to
enquire into the Condition of
the said Lunatic on an
early day to be named and
thereafter &

4

thereafter upon proof being led to that effect to find the said John O'Kenzie to be a lunatic and dangerous to be kept and to order him to be committed to some Public Asylum therein to be detained until cure; & to find the Clerk of Suffolk out of the Rogue money of the County liable in payment of the Expences of this Application and consequent procedure and the parish of Adamannaghan as the parish of the said Lunatics residence & Settlement liable in the Expence of his Board &c in the said Asylum or to do further and otherways in the premises as to Your Lordships shall seem meet &

According to Justice

Tobermory
2d Oct 1854

Tobermory 2d Oct. 1865

The Sheriff Substitute having Consid-
ered this Petition with the Medical
Report produced under the Hands
of James Shaw Doctor of Medi-
cine bearing date the first Octo-
ber Current, Grants Warrant for
apprehending and Committing the
said John M'Fergie Complained
of to the Prison of Tobermory
as a Place of Safe Confinement
ad interim as labouring under
mental derangement and in a
State threatening danger to the
Lieges. Appoints Tuesday the
Twenty Third day of October
Current at Eleven O'clock A.M.
within the Court House of Tobermory
as a day and Place for proceed-
ing to take Evidence of the
Condition and Effects thereof,
to be given to the next of
Kin and in the North British
Advertiser Newspaper by Advertisement
in

Thirtieth

Wm Robertson

6

in due form all conform to the said recited Act & I therefore Grant Warrant

Wm Robertson J.P.

Tobermory 30th October 1880 The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of this Complaint, with the medical Report produced, and Evidence adduced before him this day with regard to the condition & State of Mind of the said John MacKenzie finds it proved that he is a Lunatic and dangerous to the Liedges and therefore Grants Warrant & Officers of Court to convey him to the Glasgow Royal asylum at Gartnavel Glasgow or thereon to be detained subject to the further orders of Court. And in the meantime Grants Warrant for his Commitment to the Prison of Tobermory: until arrangements be made for conveying him to the said asylum - Finds the parish of Ardnamurchan as the parish

Wm Robertson

or to the Lillybank Lunatic asylum Edr. Dick Musselburgh or any other Lunatic asylum in Scotland

Wm Robertson

Wm Robertson

Wm Robertson

parish of his residence liable to his maintenance in the said asylum. Finds the Clerk of Supply out of the Rogue money of the County of Argyll liable in the Expence of these proceedings, allows an account to be lodged for Taxation and decerns — Jno Robertson

3808

Petition

Anne Nisbet P.P.

&c.

Wm Mackenzie

1852

Lunatic

No 240

Sheriff's Office Kingston

Dec 3rd 1852

Received and Answered

Dec 4th 1852

As I am now discharged from the Institution, I have received the license, under which I was confined dated the fifteenth day of Sept: 1858 ——

Joseph Gibson

21st June

1859

To Doctor Cameron

238

Rev Joseph Geboon
Request for warrant.

21st June 1859

~~3786~~ 237

Will. McCulloch

St. Nuricans

ad 6 September 1855.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John McCulloch father of the Patient residing at Couch by Stirling ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander L Moodie Surgeon and James Robertson Surgeon for placing William McCulloch ———

aged twenty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macfarlane of Garthavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macfarlane to receive the person of the said William McCulloch ——— into the Licensed House kept by him — at Garthavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William McCulloch ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the sixth ———
day of September Eighteen Hundred
and Fifty-five ——— years.

1013

James Robertson

~~5785~~ No 236

Wm Smith Hean

Ad 13 August, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Peter Dean father of the Patient residing at Rose-mount Dundee

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Stark Surgeon and James Paterson M.D.

for placing William S Dean

aged eighteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacKintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person of the said William S Dean into the Licensed House kept by him - at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William S Dean therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirteenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- five years.

W.B.

James Gibson D.C.

~~3782~~ No 235

Donald Cameron

at 3 August 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire — — — — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Angus Cameron Inspector of Poor of Appin & Lismore — — — — — — —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Paterson M.D. Glasgow & Daniel Livingston Surgeon in Appin for placing Donald Cameron residing Appin aged Thirty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander McIntosh M.D. Garthavel — — — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander McIntosh — to receive the person of the said Donald Cameron — — into the Licensed House kept by him at Garthavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Cameron — — — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within 48 hours — — — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Third day of August — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

A.M.

James Gibson L.C.

~~1780~~ No 254

Arch^d Henry Hardie

28 July, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Stable Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Hardie Brother of the Patient residing Union Street Greenock

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Henry Muirhead M.D. and Bruce Goff M.D.

for placing Archibald Henry Hardie ———

aged 44 ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Doctor Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Archibald Henry Hardie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Henry Hardie ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Eighth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

W. B.

James Gibson D.C.L.

~~3776~~ No 232

Robert Thomson

ad 14 July 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of William Taylor Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Tulmallie

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Duncan McIntyre Surgeon Fort William & Wm McDonald M.D. Glasgow for placing Robert Thomson Low Street Fort William aged Twenty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander McIntosh M.D. Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander McIntosh to receive the person of the said Robert Thomson into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Thomson therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

A.M.

James Gibson L.D.C.

~~3776~~ 231

No 231
Arthur Morton
Ap 6 Inds 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Wilson Inspector of Poor Lumbernauld

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Dunn Nelson M.D. and John Gardner M.D.

for placing Arthur Morton

aged 26 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Arthur Morton into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Arthur Morton therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the sixth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

WB

James Gibson Old

~~2770~~ No 229

Donald Bell

At 30 June 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Peter Chisholm Inspector of poor of the Islay Combination

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Peter Sinclair Surgeon in Port Charlotte Islay & John Ferguson Physician in Glasgow for placing Donald Bell in Port Charlotte of the Parish Roman section of the said Combination aged twenty nine years, under the care of Peter Alexander Machinnes Farmer as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Peter Alexander Machinnes to receive the person of the said Donald Bell into the Licensed House kept by him at Farmer

in the parish of Gorbals and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Bell therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty
day of July Eighteen Hundred
and Fifty- fifty four years.

James Gibbons D.S.C.

4°

~~1766~~ 228

Wm McCall

Ga. 14 June, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Veale _____ Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Murdoch Inspector of Poor of the parish of Cathcart

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Ferguson Surgeon Glasgow and Edward Lockhart Surgeon Glasgow for placing William M'Coll residing in the parish of Cathcart aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Shackleton Govan as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Shackleton to receive the person of the said William M'Coll into the Licensed House kept by him at Govan

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William M'Coll therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of June Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

John Muir
L.C.D.

No

3769 227

Duncan Mc Eachern

ad 30 June, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Peter Mackenzie Inspector of Poor for the Relay Combination proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Mackenzie Surgeon Bonnar and John Ferguson Surgeon Glasgow for placing Duncan McEachern of the parish of Kilbarchan or Bowmore Relay aged sixty four years, under the care of Peter Alexander Mackenzie or Gartmore as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Peter Alexander Mackenzie to receive the person of the said Duncan McEachern into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmore in the parish of Port and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan McEachern therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty day of June Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

James Gibson Clerk

~~3737~~ No 220

Abraham White

dt. 1 March, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector Towns Hospital Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Leitch Surgeon & Wm Hatrick M.D.

for placing Abraham White Parish of Glasgow

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Machintosh M.D. Garnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Machintosh to receive the person of the said Abraham White into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Abraham White therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within 48 hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

H. J.

J. Wm Sim

L.C.D.

~~3727~~ No 218

John Brier

ad. 25 January 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Clafford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander McKenzie Inspector of Poor New Kilpatrick

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Charles Ford and James J. Goldie Surgeons

for placing John Brier

aged 24 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Brier into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Brier therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

W.B.

J. Clerk
Sh. Sub.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Whereas there is an order this day made by Archd Gale Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Alexander Fraser Ullapool for Alexander Mackenzie Inspector of Poor Ullapool Rossshire proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Francis Dawson M.D. & John Ferguson M.D. — for placing Alexander Rose parish of Lochbroom aged twenty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Garnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Alexander Rose — into the Licensed House kept by Him at Garnavel

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Rose therein, according to Law.
This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within 48 hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the tenth — day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

J. James Gibson Sh. Clk.

216

No 211

Mrs. Rose

ad 10 January, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander Fraser for Alexander Mackenzie Inspector of Poor Hillhead proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Pearson M.D. Hillhead and John Ferguson M.D. Glasgow for placing Alexander Rose residing in Lesser Govan of Lochburn aged twenty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Dartmouel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Rose into the Licensed House kept by him at Dartmouel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Furious Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Rose therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

Glasgow 24 Feby 1855
Second Certificate received
JG

215

No 215
Patrick Connelly
Ad 30 December, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by George Shore Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Wylie Governor of the City of Glasgow poor house ——

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston Surgeon and Alexander Lindsay M.D. both of Glasgow ——

for placing Patrick Connolly of the City parish of Glasgow aged Fourteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ——

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh —— to receive the person of the said Patrick Connolly —— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Patrick Connolly —— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Thirtieth —— day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four —— years.

James Gibson
Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

Glasgow 24 Feby 1855
Sealed Extract signed &
delivered of this date
25

3/16

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

Whereas there is an order this day made by George Lyon Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of John Wyld Governor City of Glasgow Poor House

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston Surgeon & Alex. Lindsay MD — for placing Patrick Connolly City parish of Glasgow

aged fourteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh MD Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alex. Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Patrick Connolly into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the Parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Patrick Connolly therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within 48 hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

James Robertson Sh. Clk.

No 209

209 ~~647~~

James Dickerson

Ad 23 September, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esq Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adam Esq Inspector of Poor Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Leitch & Wm M. Gill both Surgeons for placing James Dickson 94 High St Glasgow aged Twenty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh M D Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Dickson into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Dickson therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty third day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty four years.

H. S. G.

James Gibson S.S.C.

208-

~~3685~~

No 208

Ely: McRae

Ad 22 August, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of William Taylor Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Kilmallie residing at Duinarbin near Fort William proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Charles Crichton & William Lyon both Surgeons for placing Alexander Mac Rae aged Sixteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Mac Rae ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the Parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Mac Rae ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty second day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

A. S.

J. Thomson L.C.B.

207

~~3050~~

Ap 207

James McGill

Ad 12 September, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Kirkbride M.D. and James Stanley Surgeon

for placing James McGill 62 Old Dumbarton Road Glasgow

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said James McGill ——— into the Licensed House kept by them at Gartnavel

in the Parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James McGill ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twelfth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty four years.

W B

James Watson & Co

At Perth the Fourth day
of September eighteen
hundred and fifty four years
In presence of Hugh Barclay
Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
Perthshire
In the Complaint at the instance of
Thomas Duncan & John McLean
Writers in Perth Joint Procu-
rators Fiscal of Court for the
Public Interest

Against

James Johnston Bell residing
at Flatfield near Coupar Angus
presently prisoner in the
County prison of Perth a
Lunatic

The Sheriff Substitute having
taken evidence of the condition
of Wm James Johnston Bell
Mentioned in the Proceedings
and being satisfied that he is a
Lunatic and dangerous to be at
large Granted and hereby Grants
Warrant — David Reid

warrant to commit him to Kart:
navel Asylum Glasgow for Lunatics
or on admittance being refused
to him there to such other Lun:
atic Asylum as shall be afterwards
named to be detained in such
Asylum until his cure or until
Caution be found for his safe
custody and authority being
given for the delivery of the
Lunatic to the person so find:
ing Caution And in the mean
time Granted and hereby Grants
warrant to detain him in the
Prison of Perth Authorizing
the keeper thereof to deliver him
over to the person producing
the warrant for removal to an
Asylum Reserving to give forth
and pronounce all other and
farther orders in reference to the
custody of the said Lunatic
and the expense incurred in
keeping — David Reed

3 Annuitor

keeping and Maintaining him and^ Decerns, Extracted on this and the preceding pages by me Sheriffclerk depute of said Shire, who also Subscribes the Marginal Note on this page

David Pollock Dpt

^ Decerned and hereby

206

No 206

~~3679~~

James Johnstone Pett

No 12 September 1834

Lieutenant Lawrence

Re Joint Prots. Issued

to

James J. Pett

1854

Conf. N.

Perth 28 August 1854

We Certify on soul and conscience that, by desire of the Prot Fiscal, We have repeatedly visited and conversed with Mr James Johnston Bett in Perth Prison, and have carefully examined him with a view of forming our opinion as to the state of his mind. On our first visit we could not find any incoherency in his conduct or conversation, the same also on our second visit, till he was questioned on the subject of spiritual conversations or whisperings with which we know he was affected some years ago, the moment this subject was mentioned he at once declared that he held spiritual communication both night and day, through the influence of unseen persons, that these whisperings were chiefly through walls of houses and that often he could free himself of them by tapping on furniture or walls; he said that these whisperings did not impel or urge him to any deed or mode of conduct; When pressed much on this point, he began a rumbling story of Mesmerism and Biology

Biology and became confused between these and his own fancies. Among other things which he narrated to us, was a story of a woman who had committed a murder under these influences, that this was filed in bar of trial, but he did not know how it ended.-

From the above it is our opinion that Mr Bell is insane, and a dangerous person to be allowed to go at Liberty.-

(Signed) Jno Malcom M.D.
J. T. White M.D.

Perth 28 August 1854

We certify on soul and conscience that by desire of the Prot. Fiscal, we have repeatedly visited and conversed with Mr James Johnston Bett in Perth Prison, and have carefully examined him with a view of forming our opinion as to the state of his mind. On our first visit we could not find any incoherency in his conduct or conversation the same also on our second visit, till he was questioned on the subject of spiritual conversations or whisperings with which we know he was affected some years ago the moment this subject was mentioned he at once declared that he had Spiritual communications both night and day, through the influence of unseen persons that these whisperings were chiefly through

through Walls of houses, and that often he could free himself by tapping on furniture or Walls: he said that these whisperings did not impel urge him on to any deed or mode of conduct: when pressed much on this point, he began a rambling story of Mesmerism and Biology, and became confused between these and his own fancies Among other things which he narrated to us was a story of a woman who had committed a Murder under these influences that this was pled in bar of trial but he did not know how it ended

From the above it is our opinion that McBett is insane and a dangerous person to be allowed to go at liberty

(signed) { Wm. Malcom M.D.
F. J. White M.D

204

No 204

S.

~~36 by 4~~

John McKenzie
Ad 19 August, 1854

Petition & Application
Sec. Treas
Agent
John MacKenzie
1854.

Produced Sworn & Exd.
Affidavit written referred to.

19th July 1864.

Unto the Honorable the Sheriff of the Sheriffdom of Dumbarton and Bute, or his Substitute for Rothesay,

The Petition of Archibald Campbell, Writer in Rothesay, Procurator Fiscal of the Sheriff Court of Rothesay, for the public interest,

Humbly Sheweth,

That the Petitioner is informed that John Mackenzie, now or lately residing with Mary Taylor or Robertson, widow, now or lately residing in Bridge street in the Burgh and Parish of Rothesay and Shire of Bute was, on all and each, or one or other of the days of June one thousand eight hundred and fifty four, and a day immediately preceding, or on all and each or one or other of the bygone days of July immediately following and now current, and is now on this nineteenth day of said July, a habitual or furious Lunatic, and in a state threatening danger

Arch.d Campbell P.F.

2.

to the Lieges, and found at Largo in the Burgh of Rothesay and Shire of Bute.

That a Medical certificate as to the condition of the said John Mackenzie from Thomas Gibson and Thomas MacLachlan, both Physicians and Surgeons in Rothesay[1] whom has (~~formally~~) a diploma from the Faculty of Physicians and Surgeons of Glasgow[2] accompanies this application.

May it therefore please Your Lordships in terms of the provisions of the Act 11 and 12 Victoriae Cap. 60 and the Act recited in that Act and the rules and practice of the common Law of Scotland to grant warrant forthwith to commit the said John Mackenzie into some place of safe custody and therefore direct notice to be given to James Mackenzie, Boatman, residing in Bishop Head of Rothesay, brother german and next of kin, or other known

Arch.d Campbell, P.F.

[1] the former of

[2] and the latter of whom has a diploma from the Royal College of Surgeons in Edinburgh

Arch.d Campbell, P.F.

3.

Relatives of the said John Mackenzie and also to direct notice to be given in the Newspaper circulated within the County of Bute, of such commitment, and of your intention to enquire into the condition of the said John Mackenzie on an early day to be named by you; to grant warrant for citing witnesses then to appear before you, and at the time named to proceed to take evidence of the condition of the said John Mackenzie and when being satisfied that he is furious or furious, or a suitable and dangerous, to commit him to any private (Asylum) Madhouse licenced under the said recited Act and the Acts therein recited, or unto any Public Hospital or Public Asylum willing to receive him; and in case there should be no private licenced Madhouse or Public Hospital or Public Asylum within your Jurisdiction to commit him

Archd Campbell J.P.

to some licenced private mad
house, or Public Hospital or
Public Asylum of some ad-
joining County willing to receive
him to be there detained until
his cure, or until such time
shall be found for his
safe custody and to pronounce
judgement in case of the
Petitioners for the expences in-
curred in respect of this
Application against the Clerk
of Supply of the said Shire
of Bute; as also to pronounce
judgement for such expences
as may be incurred in keeping
and maintaining the said
John Mackenzie, together with
the licence duty, against
the Parish which, in Your
Lordships opinion, will be
liable, either ad interim, or
permanently, or ultimately,
or with relief, for the
maintenance of the said
John Mackenzie; or to do

Archd. Campbell, P.F.

5.

otherwise in the premises as to Your Lordship, under the circumstances of the Case, may seem proper.

According to Justice &c.

Arch.d Campbell, P.F.

Rothesay 22 July 1854. The Sheriff Substitute having considered the before written Petition with the Medical Certificate therewith produced grants warrant to commit John Mackenzie designed in the Petition to the Prison of Rothesay X as a place of safe custody on the incarcerating X and appoints notice of such Commitment to be given to James Mackenzie designed in the Petition or other known Relatives of the said John Mackenzie and also appoints notice to be given in the Glasgow Herald Newspaper of such Commitment and of the Sheriffs intention to enquire into the Condition of the said John Mackenzie in the ordinary Court room at Rothesay on Friday the eighteenth day of August next at twelve o'clock noon, and then to take evidence of the Condition of the said John Mackenzie as to whether he is furious or furious or a lunatic and dangerous and grants diligence against witnesses to appear at the time and place before mentioned.

By Dick

Rothesay 18 August 1854 Proof or Evidence taken & Abandonment and Execution produced.

Rothesay 18th August 1854.

The Sheriff having resumed Consideration of the Petition with the proceedings thereon, and having carefully enquired into the Condition of John Mackenzie designed in the Petition by taking evidence of his Condition and as to his insanity finds it established that he the said John Mackenzie is furious or a lunatic, and that he is of insane mind and that it would be dangerous to allow him to remain at large therefore grants warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics to be there detained until he is cured or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody in terms of the Statute 4th & 5th Vict cap 60.

Robt Hunter

201 ~~3665~~ to 201

James Watt

Adm 8 August, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by George Esquire advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Mrs Jane Watt Dundee

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Lockhart Gibson M.D. Dundee and Alexander Muirhead Simpson in Glasgow for placing James Watt of Logiehouse Dundee husband of the petitioner

aged fifty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macpherson Torrance

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macpherson to receive the person of the said James Watt into the Licensed House kept by him at Torrance

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Watt therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

John Lee
Sh. Clerk

199

~~366~~ 199

~~Alex Stisbet~~ 31 July 1852
~~at 31 July 1854~~

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of George Campbell Assistant Inspector of Poor Towns Hospital Glasgow proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Lindsay Physician & Andrew Fergus Surgeon for placing Alexander Nisbet parish of Glasgow aged forty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh M.D. Garnhaved as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Macintosh — to receive the person of the said Alexander Nisbet — into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnhaved —

in the Parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Nisbet — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirty first day of July — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

W. J. G.

James Gibson Clk.

Pollock, Agent.

198

No 198

~~1861.~~

Joseph Thorn

Aet. 31 July, 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS there is an order this day made by Henry Glas-
ford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of
the Shire of Lanark, on a Petition at the instance of Ebenezer
Adamson Inspector of Poor of the
City Parish of Glasgow
proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander
Lindsay Physician & Surgeon and Andrew
Smith Surgeon both in Glasgow
for placing Joseph Nunn of the Parish
of Glasgow.
aged twenty six years, under the care of Doctor
Alexander Morison Todd Lawmoor
as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, Authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Morison Todd to receive the person of the said Joseph Nunn into the Licensed House kept by him at Lawmoor

in the Parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Joseph Nunn therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the Patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-four years.

2/6

James Robertson

Unto The Honourable The
Sheriff of Argyllshire or His
Substitute

The Petition of Duncan Mac-
Lullich Writer in Inveraray
Procurator-Fiscal of Court
for the public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That Peter Bell son of and
residing with John Bell a bottar
a Labourer at Corsapool in the parish
of Kilmore or Killarrow or in the
parish of Kilchoman Island
of Islay & County of Argyll was
29 April 1857 of this date apprehended in the
said parish, and was of this
1st May other date committed prisoner
to the prison of Inveraray for
further examination on the
charge of Assault

That the said Peter Bell is a
furious or fatuous person or
Lunatic & in a state threatning

danger to the liege as appears from a Medical Certificate under the hands of Archibald Campbell Surgeon in Inveraray herewith produced

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant for detaining the said Peter Bell prisoner in the said prison of Inveraray or to commit him to some other place of safe custody: And to appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship proceeding to take evidence of his condition: to grant warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose: to direct notice to be given to the next of kin (if known) or other known relatives of the said Peter Bell and also to the Inspector of Poor of the Islay bon-

: bination of Parishes & notice also to be given in some news- paper circulated within the said bounty, of such commit- ment, and of your Lordships intention ~~at~~ at said diet to enquire into the condition of the said Peter Bell: And further after making such enquiry & upon your Lordship being satisfied that the said Peter Bell is a furious or fatuous person or a Lunatic & in a state threatning danger to the liege to grant warrant to commit him to any private madhouse duly licensed or public Hospital or public asylum within the said bounty or any of the adjoining counties willing to receive him therein to be detained until his cure or until caution shall

be found for his safe custody:
and in the event of its being
found necessary to remove him
to a private madhouse a public
Hospital or public Asylum in
any adjoining bounty to
grant authority to the Petition-
-er to make arrangements with
such private madhouse or public
Hospital or public asylum
for his keeping & maintenance
there & to grant the necessary
warrant for removing him
from the prison of Inveraray
thither: and to decern against
the Collecta or Clerk of supply
for the said bounty for the
expense of this application
and consequent procedure
and farther in the event
of your Lordship being
of opinion that the expense
of his keeping & mainte-
-nance cannot immediately

be recovered from the said
Peter Bell out of his means
& estate to decern against the
said ~~Peter B~~ Combination of
Parishes within which the said
Peter Bell was apprehended &
against such other parish as
in your Lordship's opinion
would be liable ad interim &
permanently & ultimately
& with relief for the keeping
and maintenance of the
said Peter Bell were he a pauper
all in terms of the act
4 & 5 Vict: cap: 60.

According to Justice &c.

(signed) Dunllachullich
P. F.

Inveraray
5 May 1857

Inveraray 5 May 1857. Having
considered the foregoing Petition
with the Medical Certificate
therewith produced grants
warrant for detaining Peter
Bell complained upon in the

prison of Inveraray for safe custody in the meantime reserving consideration of the farther prayer of the Petition

(signed) John Buchanan A.D.

Inveraray 7 May 1857. The Procurator Fiscal represents that in obedience to your Lordships warrant
5 May 1857 of this date, Peter Bell complained upon is detained prisoner in the prison of Inveraray.-

He therefore craves your Lordship to appoint an early day and hour for your proceeding to take evidence as to the condition of the said Peter Bell, and for the necessary warrant for citing Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose and also to direct notice to be given by service of this Petition minute & Deliverances thereon to ~~John~~ Reginald Bell a Cottar or Labourer at Corsapool the

brother
~~father~~ of the said Peter Bell, and to Peter Chisholm Inspector of Poor for the Islay combination of Parishes within one a other of which Parishes the said Peter Bell was apprehended: And farther to Appoint the necessary notice to be given by advertisement in a newspaper All in terms of the Statute And as prayed for in the Petition

(signed) Dundaclullich P.F.

Inveraray 7th May 1867. Having again considered the foregoing Petition with the minute thereon by the Procurator Fiscal Appoints Wednesday the Twentieth day of may current at ten o'clock forenoon for proceeding to take evidence of the condition of Peter Bell complained & Grants warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose: Directs Notice

Ronald
to be given to ~~John~~ Bell Coltar or
labourer, at Bassapool, ~~Father~~ Brother and
one of the next of kin of the said
Peter Bell & to the Inspector of
Poor of the Islay Combination
of Parishes and also Directs notice
to be given by Advertisement
once in the Glasgow Herald News-
paper of the said Peter Bells
commitment & of the day and
hour fixed upon for enquiring
into his condition.

(signed) J Maclaurin S.S.

Inveraray 20 may 1857. On the motion
of the Procurator Fiscal Adjourns the
proceedings to Friday the twenty
second day of May current at two
o'clock afternoon. And ordains the
parties and Witnesses then to appear

(signed) J Maclaurin S.S.

At Inveraray the Twenty
second day of May Eighteen
hundred & fifty seven years
In presence of John Maclennie
Esquire Sheriff Substitute of
Argyllshire

Appeared Duncan Macfullich Esquire Procurator Fiscal of said shire who produced the foregoing Petition at his instance against Peter Bell therein designed and his next of kin together with the warrant for his apprehension and execution of service on the next of kin thereto subjoined: Also the Medical Report before referred to and a copy of the Glasgow Herald Newspaper of date fifteenth May eighteen hundred & fifty seven containing the following advertisement "Lunacy"

" Peter Bell son of . and residing with
" John Bell a Cottar a labourer at
" Cosapool in the parish of Kilmae
" a Killarrow, Island of Islay and
" County of Argyll having been appre-
" hended within the said parish charged
" with being a furious & fatuous person
" or a lunatic & threatning danger
" to the liege: and being now
" committed to and detained in the
" prison of Inveraray for safe custody

" ad interim. Notice is hereby given
" in terms of the act 4th and 5th Vict.
" cap. 60. sect. 3. that the Sheriff of
" Argyllshire will within the Court
" house of Inveraray on the 20th day
" of May current at ten o'clock
" A.M. proceed to take evidence as
" to the condition of the said Peter
" Bell - All in terms of the said
" Statute. (signed) Dunllachullich S.F.

Inveraray 13th May 1857.-

Also appeared Alexander Campbell Rankin Writer in Inveraray as Agent for the said Peter Bell.-

At the time mentioned in the Interlocutor of 20 May current parties being called

Compeared Ronald Bell Labourer residing at Bunawilt or Bosapool in the Island of Islay who being solemnly sworn and examined Depones. I am brother of Peter Bell mentioned in the foregoing Petition. He is between twenty

four & twenty five years of age. not married. The said Peter Bells father had a farm in Islay till within the last two years and he assisted his father in working & managing it. The said Peter Bells ~~father~~ has been in no fixed employment for the last two years with the exception of three months when he was at service in the low country. I observed for the last twelve months that he was in extremely low spirits. about the beginning of last winter he remained out all night and continued to do so for several nights in succesion and was as I understand out in the open air during these several nights. I recollect when I was working at Drains at Kilanalan in the foresaid Island about five or six weeks ago of his coming to where I was at work. He began to quarrel with me and put

me down upon the ground. He got above me and was keeping me down until I was relieved by Donald Cameron farmer at Kilanalan who happened to be present. I am of opinion that during the greater part of the past year the said Peter Bell has not been in his right mind, and it is also my opinion that it would not be safe either for the said Peter Bell himself or for the public that he should be at large if he continues in the same state. The said quarrel begun by the said Peter Bell at Kilanalan with me was wholly groundless. He imagined the tools that I was working with were his & that he had the job of making the drains and not I. It consist with my knowledge that my said brother was apprehended at Bowmore in the Island of Islay about the latter end of April

last & conveyed a prisoner to Inver-
aray. All which is truth as I
shall answer to God

(signed) Ronald Bell

J Maclaurin J.P.

Compeared Malcolm Thomson Keeper
of the prison of Inveraray who
being solemnly sworn and examined
Deponed. The Prisoner Peter Bell
now at the Bar was committed
to the Prison of Inveraray on the
First day of May current. From
the time he was first committed
he appeared to me to be insane
and extremely excitable & was
getting worse the he remained
St Took other two men & myself
fully twenty minutes to tie him
the day before yesterday. This
occurred in taking him from
the exercising yard to his cell in
consequence of his insisting to
break loose and get away from close
custody. All which is truth as I

shall answer to God

(signed) Malcolm Thomson

" Maclaurin a.s.

Compeared Archibald Campbell surgeon in Inveraray who being sworn ut supra Depones, I am assistant surgeon to the Prison of Inveraray. As such & from having had instructions from the Procurator Fiscal I had occasion frequently to see the Prisoner Peter Bell. I am of opinion from having seen him on these various occasions that he is labouring under the form of insanity called Monomania. He has got greatly worse within the last week. He seems to be extremely excitable & very violent and I am of opinion that his being allowed to go at large would be attended with danger to himself and to the public All which is truth as I

shall answer to God

(signed) Archibald Campbell surgeon

" J Maclaurin S.P.

Inveraray 22 may 1857. Having again considered the foregoing Petition with the productions made therewith & evidence led by the public Prosecutor: Finds that Peter Bell complained upon is of unsound mind and that his being allowed to go at large would be dangerous to the liegis Therefore Grants warrant for detaining the said Peter Bell a Prisoner in the Prison of Inveraray in the meantime for safe custody until an arrangement be effected by the Procurator Fiscal for his removal to an asylum in any adjoining County, and so soon as any arrangement is completed for this purpose grants warrant for removing the said Peter

Bell to such asylum accordingly in terms of the act of Parliament mentioned in the Petition

(signed) J Maclaurin S.S.

Inveraray 25 may 1857. The Procurator-Fiscal represents that he has now made arrangements with the Glasgow Royal asylum Gartnavel, for the maintenance of Peter Bell complained upon and he therefore craves the necessary warrant for removing him to the said asylum and committing him until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody All in terms of the Statute mentioned in the Petition

(signed) Dun Maclullich
P. F.

Inveraray 25 may 1857. Having resumed considerations of the proceedings with the foregoing minute by the Procurator Fiscal

Grants warrant as craved in the
said Minute

(signed) J Maclaurin D.S.

~~1005~~ No 353.

Peter Bell

Ad. 25 May 1857

Copy Proceedings against Peter Bell 1857

Lunatic

~~5989~~ 5114

James Duncan

dt 8 April, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Robb Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Leitch and John McLaren both Surgeons Glasgow

for placing James Duncan 100 Great Hamilton Street Glasgow

aged Twenty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander MacKintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person of the said James Duncan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Duncan therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~4008~~ 357

Richard English

~~New Kilpatrick~~

ad 24 May 1864.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander McKenzie Inspector of Poor New Kilpatrick

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Young Surgeon and David Johnston Surgeon both in Kirkintilloch for placing Richard English, — Parish of New Kilpatrick

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacIntosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh — to receive the person of the said Richard English — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Richard English — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Seventh day of May — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

H B

James Robertson D.L.C.

No 1009 552

Alexander Paterson

15 June, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate — Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Murdoch Inspector of poor residing at New Lanark —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Steel & John Menzies both Surgeons at Rollokshaws —

for placing Alexander Paterson, Parish of Lanark —

aged Fifty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said Alexander Paterson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Paterson ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of June — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven — years.

James Gibson D.C.

~~4010~~ 360.

Nath[l] Hawthorne

ad 15 June, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison, Baronet, Advocate, Sheriff of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Eadie M.D. and Robert Kirkwood M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Archibald Hawthorn, Downs Hospital Glasgow

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Archibald Hawthorn — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Hawthorn — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth — day of June — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

WB

James Edwards D.C.L.

Petition

Henry Nisbet P. F.

Against

James M Intosh

1857

4013 5562

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff of
The Shire of Argyll
The
Petition of Henry Nisbet Hunter in
Johannesburg Procurator Fiscal of Court
for the Public Interest

Humbly Sheweth

That James Mc Intosh formerly residing at Gribun now confined in the Glasgow Royal Asylum for Lunatics at Gartnavel was on an application at the petitioners instance in terms of the act 20 & 21 Victoriae caput 71 on 16 April 1857 found by your Lordship to be in a state threatening danger to the lieges and ordered to be confined in the said Asylum - That on the 19th of the said month of April he was accordingly confined in said Asylum where he has since remained and still remains.

That the said James Mc Intosh is now cured of the mental disease, as appears from a Medical report a Copy and

2

and Conscience dated the 27th Instant
by Alexander MacKintosh M.D and John
Cameron M.D. two of the Medical Officers
of the said asylum and that he may
now be liberated without danger.

May it therefore please your Lordp
to consider this petition and the
annexed Medical Report, and to grant
warrant for the immediate liberation
of the said James McIntosh and
to grant an order to the superin-
tendent of the said Asylum to set
him at liberty accordingly in terms
of the 92 section of the said act.

According &c Justice &c

Johnstone 31 July 1860

J.P.

Johnstone 31 July 1860,- Having considered
this petition with the Medical Report therein
referred to, Grants warrant hereby to liberate
the said James McIntosh from the said
asylum.

Wm Robertson

Asylum at Dartmouth in respect he
is now cured of his mental disease
and orders the Superintendent of the
said asylum at Lights Cove to
set him at liberty accordingly →

Wm Robertson J.

No 362

James Mackintosh

Ad 19 June, 1857

Petition

for

Naval Service

1860

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff
of the Shire of Argyll or
his Substitute

The

Petition of Henry Nisbet
Writer in Tobermory Pro:
curator Fiscal of Court for
the Public Interest

Humbly Sheweth,

That James MacIntosh residing at Gibun in the United Parish of Kilfinichen & Kilvickeon Island of Mull and Shire of Argyll has for sometime past been furious, or furious or a lunatic and has been found going at large in a state threatening danger to himself and to the Leiges. The Petitioner therefore conceives it to be his duty to get the said James MacIntosh appre: hended as a dangerous person and a Lunatic and to get him

him confined in some safe
place of confinement ad interim
in Virtue of the provisions of
an Act passed in the Fourth
and Fifth years of the Reign
of her Majesty Queen Victoria
Caput sixty entituled "an act
"to alter and amend certain
"Acts regulating mad houses in
"Scotland and to provide for
"the custody of dangerous
"Lunatics.

That the Petitioner produces
herewith Medical Certificate dated
the second day of April cur:
:rent under the hands of John
MacGregor Surgeon, Burnessan ^and Doctor of Medicine
touching the said James
Mac Intosh's state and con:
dition and which is referred
to for its own terms and
here held as repeated
brevitatis causa

May it therefore please your
Lordships

Lordships to Grant Warrant to Officers of Court to appre: :hend the said James Mc. Intosh upon the *prima facie* Evidence contained in the Medical certificate as to his state of Mind here with produced; To Grant Warrant to commit the said James MacIntosh to some place of safe custo dy *ad interim*; To order intimation of this petition to be made to the next of Kin or other known relatives of the said James Macintosh and also to direct notice of the said committment to be made in some news paper circulated in the county and of your Lord: :ships intention to enquire into the condition of the said Lunatic on an early day

day to be named by your Lordships and thereafter upon Proof being led to that effect at the time & place so fixed to find the said James Macintosh to be a Lunatic and in a state threatening danger to himself and to the Lieges and to order him to be committed to some Public Asylum therein to be detained until cure or subject to the further order of Court; To find the Clerk of supply of the said County of Argyll out of the Rogue money of the County liable in payment of the Expences of this application and consequent procedure and the said United Parish of Kilfinichen and Kilvickeon and the

&

the Inspector of Poor thereof as the parish of the said lunatics residence and settlement liable in the Expences of his Board in the said Asylum or to do farther and otherways in the premises as to your Lordships shall seem meet and

According to Justice &c.

Tobermory 25th April 1857

Tobermory 25th April 1857

The Sheriff Substitute having considered this Petition with the Medical Report produced under the hands of the said John MacGregor Surgeon bearing date Second April current Grants Warrant to Officers of Court to apprehend the said James Macintosh and to commit

Wm Robertson

commit him to the prison of Tobermory as a place of safe custody ad interim as a person labouring under mental derangement and in a state of insanity threatening danger to the Lieges appoints Tuesday the Sixteenth day of June next at Eleven O'clock forenoon within the Court House of Tobermory as a day & place for proceeding to take Evidence of his condition and directs notice hereof to be given to his next of kin and in the Glasgow Herald newspaper by advertisement in due form all conform to the said recited Act 4th & 5th Victoria Caput sixty. One word delete before signing.

Wm Robertson

Tobermory 16 June 1854. The Sheriffs Substitute

Wm Robertson

Substitute having resumed consideration of this Petition and considered the Evidence adduced in support thereof by the petitioner touching the state & condition of the said James Mac Gillivray Intosh; Finds it proved that he is a lunatic and dangerous to the liedges and therefore Grants Warrant to officers of court to convey the said James Mac Intosh to the Royal Asylum for Lunatics Gartnavel Glasgow and to commit him to the said Asylum therein to be detained till farther order of court; and in the event of there being no room in the said Asylum at Glasgow then to commit him to any other Public Asylum in Scotland into which he may be received therein to be detained as aforesaid; And in the meantime Grants Warrant for committing him to the prison of Tobermory therein to be detained till a safe opportunity occurs

Jno Hope

occurs for conveying him to the said
Asylum; Finds the Inspector of
the Poor for the United parish
of Kilpatrick and Kilbrickeon
liable for his board in the said
Asylum and the Collector of County
Rates out of the Rogue Money
of the County in the expence of
these proceedings of which allows
an account to be given in for
Taxation and Decerns. one word
delete before signing

Wm Robertson.

~~No 4013~~ 363

Wm Muir
ad. 22 June, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Hunter Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John M'Culloch Senior Assistant Inspector of Poor Parish of Govan —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of M A Sidaway and James Kerr both Surgeons Glasgow —

for placing William Munn Parish of Govan —

aged Twenty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh ——— to receive the person of the said William Munn — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Munn ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty second day of June — Eighteen Hundred ~~and~~ and Fifty-seven years.

James Gibson S.C.

No.

~~1016~~ 364

Donald Martin
ad 24 June, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Ross Writer and Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Lewis District of Ross-shire for the public interest ——— proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Roderick Millar Surgeon and Charles Mackenzie MacRae Physician both in Stornoway for placing Donald Martin ———

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Donald Martin ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Martin ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of June Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

W B

James Gibson Clk

~~4025~~ 568

Wm Littlejohn
10 July, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glaysher Esqr Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Henry Inspector of poor of the parish of Sterling

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Matthew Heath and Alexander Monro both Surgeons Sterling

for placing William Lithgow of the parish of Sterling

aged Twenty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said William Lithgow — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Lithgow therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of July — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven — years.

James Gibson D.C.

~~4028~~ N° 570

Malcolm McLeod

a^d 14 July. 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Walter Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John A Cullen Surgeon and James Humphreys Surgeon both in Dumbartonshire for placing Malcolm Mc Leod, parish of Bonhill — aged twenty nine years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Malcolm Mc Leod ——— into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel ——

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Malcolm Mc Leod ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth — day of July — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- Seven — years.

W.B.

John Lee C.D.

No 571

John Hamilton
ad 17 July, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Hamilton Brother of Patient residing Townhead Stobystown

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Mill M.D and William Clark M.D

for placing John Hamilton of Stobystown

aged 40 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Garthavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Hamilton into the Licensed House kept by him at Garthavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Hamilton therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

1857

James Kirkwood D.C.

No 573

Peter Madden

ad 24 July, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Murdoch Inspector of Poor, New Lathcart

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Steel Surgeon Pollockshaws & John M'Quat Surgeon Glasgow for placing Peter Madden, of the parish of Lathcart aged Twenty Seven years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Peter Madden into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Peter Madden therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

James Gibson S.C.C.

~~1029~~ No 574

Andrew McKendrick

24 July, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mrs Janet McKendrick 39 Millers Place King Street Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Lyon Surgeon & John G Fleming M.D. both in Glasgow for placing Andrew McKendrick,

aged years, under the care of Doctor Alexander McKintosh of Garthavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander McKintosh to receive the person of the said Andrew McKendrick into the Licensed House kept by him at Garthavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew McKendrick therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of July — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

A.S.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~4051~~ 576

Wm Connell
ad 28 July, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Black Inspector of Poor Under Authority of the Parochial Board of West Kilbride

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Francis Pitcairn M.D. & John Cook M.D both in Glasgow for placing William Connell, of West Kilbride —

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh — to receive the person of the said William Connell — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Connell — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty eighth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

WB

James Robertson

577

Admitd in Ohio

Andrew Miller
qd 30 July. 1857

5504

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Andrew McLeonie, Inspector of Poor for the parish of Kilwinning

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert Craig and Douglas Reid both surgeons Port Glasgow for placing Andrew Miller of Kilwinning.

aged Forty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Eastnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Andrew Miller into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Miller therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of July Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~1856~~ No 580

Marmaduke Jamieson

Ad 5 August, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGill and Benjamin Ker both Surgeons Glasgow

for placing Marmaduke Jamieson of the Parish of Glasgow

aged Thirty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Marmaduke Jamieson — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Marmaduke Jamieson — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifth day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

James Ebrandsle

~~1857~~ 40 583

John Mc Nab

dt 8 August 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William M'Gill Surgeon and James Cook M.D. both of Glasgow —

for placing John M'Nab Central Police office Glasgow

aged Fifteen — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said John M'Nab — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John M'Nab therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighth day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven — years.

James Gibson D.L.

Airdrie 5th August 1837

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF OF LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of JOHN MACDONALD, *Writer in Airdrie, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That William Muir, collier Chapelhall in the parish of Bothwell and County of Lanark

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been ~~found at large, and~~ apprehended ~~charged with the~~ crime of Assault, at or near Chapelhall within the Parish of Bothwell and County of Lanark.

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said William Muir into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said William Muir; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to Joseph Muir, Collier Chapelhall aforesaid, the next of kin, or only known relative of the said William Muir and to ~~Thomas~~ Torrance, representing or acting for the Parish of Bothwell within which the said William Muir was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said William Muir is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit the said William Muir to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or therein to be detained until his cure, or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Bothwell and the said John Torrance as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said William Muir in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the Petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.—According to Justice, &c.

John Macdonald P.F.

x John Macdonald agent for both the asylum at Langdale in said Parish of Bothwell

Macdonald P.F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined William Muir Collier Chapelhall complained upon and find he is Insane

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

Muir Hunter &c, &c,

Airdrie 3rd Aug. 1857.

AIRDRIE, 5th August 1857

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit William Muir designed therein, to the prison of Airdrie as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance, to give notice to the said Joseph Muir and ~~Thomas~~ Torrance

and also notice in the North British Daily Mail newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on Saturday the Eighth August current at Eleven o'clock forenoon within the Court House in Airdrie, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said William Muir Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said Joseph Muir and ~~Thomas~~ Torrance

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Alex Strathern

At Airdrie the Eighth day of August Eighteen hundred and fifty seven years. Sitting in Judgment Alexander Strathern Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Appeared Joseph Muir designed in the Petition & Complaint. Appeared also the Procurator Fiscal who produced the Petition & Complaint, & Copy of North British Daily Mail Newspaper of date August 6th 1857, intimating the diet to all concerned. Appeared also John Torrance Inspector of the Poor for the Parish of Bothwell, acting on behalf of said Parish.

A Strathern

Thereafter the following evidence was adduced in support of the Petitioners Complaint Viz.

1. John Slater, Assistant Clerk Keeper to Alexander Wemyss Bathey at Cardonald
2. William Ballantine, Police Officer at Clapelhall
3. William Thomson —— Do. —— Do. —
4. Mary McLean, Searcher of Clapelhall —
5. Samuel Sherrock, M.D. Govan

The Sheriff substitute having resumed Consideration of this Petition together with the Concluded Proof, Finds it proved that the said William Muir is a Lunatic & dangerous, Therefore Grants Warrant & Commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum Bloomhill & to detained untill his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody and if necessary Authorises the Procurator Fiscal of Court to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum for whole Care the said William Muir is hereby Committed for the expense of his maintenance & that at the rate of Nine shillings per week being the lowest rate received in the Asylum, Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the Maintenance of the said William Muir to the Parish of Govan and Decerns in favour of John Macdonald Procurator Fiscal against said Parish and against the said John Torrance as representing or acting therefor for the Interest of said Aliment Reserving the relief of said Parish and the said John Torrance against all others as accords of Law. Finds the said Procurator Fiscal entitled to be paid the expense of this Application & Consequent procedure out of the Rogue Money of the County payable by the Clerk of Supply for the County of Lanark

M. C. Strathern

PETITION,

THE PROCURATOR FISCAL

AGAINST

William Muir

184

GRAHAM, PRINTER, GLASGOW.

Indict at Glasgow, Autumn Circuit
1857
for murder of Emily Wardrop or Muir
wife of William Muir
at Bothwell, 8th August, 1857

~~4059~~ 386

Thomas Mitchell

at 15 August, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison, Baronet, Advocate, Sheriff ——— of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander McKenzie. Inspector of poor. Parish of New Kilpatrick.

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Young and John Stewart Surgeons Maryhill.

for placing Thomas Mitchell, presently in the Police Office Maryhill. —

aged Twenty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Thomas Mitchell — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

——— ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Mitchell ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the ~~fifteenth~~ X — day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- Seven — years. one word delete

James Ribbons D.C.

X fifteenth James Ribbons D.C.

~~No 40~~

38 7

No 387

Wm Milne Ross

dd. 17 August, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glass for Bell, Esquire, Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Stewart Black, Inspector of poor Rothesay —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Augustus Wolseley and Thomas Maclachlan both of Rothesay for placing William Milne Ross, Esquire, of the parish of Rothesay — aged Forty years years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Milne Ross — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel — in the parish of Govan, and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Milne Ross therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~No 44~~ No 595

James Smellie
qd 27 August 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Veale Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow—

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of David Walker and Benjamin Kerr both Surgeons Glasgow—

for placing James Smellie of the City Parish of Glasgow

aged Forty seven years, under the care of Dr Alexander Macintosh Gartnavel—

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh —— to receive the person of the said James Smellie ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Smellie ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty Seventh day of August —— Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven ——years.

James Gibson DSC

Glasgow 18 August 1857

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE,

The Petition of ~~GEORGE SALMOND~~ William Hart, Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John M'Nicol a patient lodged in Glasgow

who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in or near Cowcaddens within the Parish of Barony

and County of Lanark, charged with the crimes of assault & theft

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said John M'Nicol into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said John M'Nicol; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, ~~by serving them each with a copy hereof, and of your Lordship's deliverance hereon~~, to

the next of kin, or only known relative of the said John M'Nicol and to Mr Mack representing or acting for the Parish of Barony within which the said John M'Nicol was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John M'Nicol is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit him to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until he be cured or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Barony and the ~~said~~ Inspector of Poor for said Parish as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John M'Nicol in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.—According to Justice, &c.

Wm Hart P F

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined John McNicoll

and find that he is insane

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

August 18th 1857
Glasgow

John Bongan Surgeon & Cambridge

GLASGOW, 18 August 1857

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit John McNicol designed therein, to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, ~~in serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance~~, to give notice to the Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Barony & next of Kin of the said John McNicol and also notice in the Glasgow Herald newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on the Twenty seventh August current at two o'clock afternoon within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said John McNicol Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said Inspector of Poor & next of Kin for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Wm Stafford Bell

At Glasgow the twenty seventh day of August. Eighteen hundred & fifty seven years.

Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire.

Appeared John McNicoll referred to in the Petition and Complaint

Appeared also the Procurator Fiscal who produced the Petition and Complaint and Copy of the Glasgow Herald of date August 19th current containing advertisement certifying the diet to all Concerned.

Wm Stafford Bell

× Robert Paterson on behalf of
Appeared also × Charles Stewart Meek. Interim
Inspector of the Barony Parish of Glasgow

The following Witnesses were examined on oath in support of the Petition and Complaint

1/2 John Dougan. Surgeon Lambridge street Glasgow.

2 William McNicoll. Labourer. Killaine. Stirlingshire
3 John McLay. Lieutenant of Police in Glasgow
4 Joseph Bowker Criminal Officer Northern District, Glasgow
5 John Ferguson M.D. Glasgow Gartnavel Asylum
6 Mrs Mary Lamont or Colquhoun a widow residing West Russel Street Govanhill Lanarkshire

Eo die. The Sheriff Substitute having resumed Considera-
tion of this Petition together with the concluded
Proof. Finds it proved that John McNicol, therein
referred to is a Lunatic and dangerous. Therefore Grants
Warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum
at Gartnavel therein to be detained until he cure or
until Caution shall be found for his safe custody
& if necessary Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to
contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose
care the said John McNicol is hereby committed for
the expense of his maintenance & that at the lowest
rate received in the Asylum. Finds that the Parish
liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said
John McNicol is the Parish of Barony & Decerns
in favor of William Start Procurator Fiscal against
said Parish ~~(and James Aitchison Northwood Inspector)~~
and Charles Stewart Meek Interim Inspector for the
said Barony Parish and as representing the same for
the said weekly maintenance. Reserving the
relief of the said Parish against all others as
accords of Law. Finds the Procurator Fiscal
entitled to be paid the expenses of this application
& consequent procedure out of the Rogue Money of
the County payable by the Clerk of Supply for the
County as said expenses shall be taxed & Decerns
Five words delete.

W.B.

No 582

~~Holt~~

John McNicol
Ad 18 August, 1857

James Petition
vs
John McNicol
1857

At Dumbarton the Thirty first day of August Eighteen hundred and fifty seven years Sitting in Judgment William Cunningham Stott Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Dumbartonshire, In a Petition presented to the said Sheriff at the instance of Robert Glasford Mitchell, Writer in Dumbarton Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest Against James Mitchell Scott now or lately residing in Dumbarton under Authority of the Act 4th and 5th Victoria Chapter 96. intituled "An act to "Alter and Amend certain Acts regulating Mad "Houses in Scotland and to provide for "the custody of dangerous Lunatics," the said Sheriff Substitute of the date hereof having considered the Proof adduced in support of the Petition Found and hereby Finds it proved that the said James Mitchell Scott is a Lunatic and danger-ous and therefore Grants and hereby Grants Warrant to commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Gartnavel near Glasgow to be there detained until his

W M'Naught

Second page

his Cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe custody and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum to whose Care the said James Mitchell Scott is hereby Committed for the Expenses of his maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum Found and hereby Finds that the Parish liable ad interim for the maintenance of the said James Mitchell Scott is the Parish of Dumbarton, and Decerned and hereby Decerns. Extracted upon this and the preceding page by me Sheriff Clerk Depute of Dumbartonshire

J. McNaught Sheriff Clerk Depute

Written and Collated by McNaught

Signed 31st August 1875.

Extract Warrant
In Causa
The Procurator Fiscal of
Dumbartonshire
Against
John Mitchell Scott
a Lunatic

1857

No 396
James Mitchell Scott
ad 31 August 1857

~~1034~~ 542 No 397

Adm to the Justices -

Andrew Patterson
ad 1 September 1857 C/Ma

The petitioner having given
office which he must show
to be -

Ch.

Rehj Instit - N. 4. P. M.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Auld Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Paterson 16 Cumberland Place Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Mackintosh M.D. & James Dawson M.D both of Glasgow —

for placing Andrew Paterson Father of the Petitioner —

aged Fifty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said Andrew Paterson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew Paterson ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven — years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4048~~ 578

Thomas Dunipace

Stirling

ad 3 September 1845

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Lawson Stewart Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Carluke

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Mackie M.D. and William J. Marshall M.D. both of Greenock

for placing Thomas Dunnigan at present in private Asylum at Millend near Greenock aged Fifty five — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartcraig —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Thomas Dunnigan — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartcraig

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Thomas Dunnigan — therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Third day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years. ~~one~~ ~~thousand~~ eight

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~No 9~~ No 592

Patrick Russell

Qd 5 September, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Russell Ballystrew Newmains_

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Glasgow and William Newport White M.D. & Andrew Mc Ewan Esq. both of Newmains

for placing Patrick Russell Butler of the Establishment

aged fifty years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh M.D. Gartmavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Patrick Russell into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartmavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Patrick Russell therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the eighth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

James Kirkland

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

At Lanark the First day of September
Eighteen hundred and sixty seven years
Sitting in Judgment John Neil Ayse
Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute
Lanarkshire Anent the petition of Stephen
Gray Porter in Lanark Procurator Fiscal
of Court for the public interest Craving
Warrant to commit William Smellie
Labourer residing in Carluke in the
Parish of Carluke and Shire of Lanark
to a Lunatic Asylum as being a furious
and Lunatic person and in a state threat-
ening danger to the Lieges, The said Sheriff
Substitute having considered the said Petition
and Productions with the Concluded Proof
and having seen the said William Smellie
Found and hereby Finds it proved that the
said William Smellie is a Lunatic and
dangerous to the Lieges and Grants and
hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to
the Royal Lunatic Asylum Glasgow therein
to be detained until he cease to exist until Caution
shall be found for his safe Custody and
Authorises and hereby authorises the
Procurator Fiscal if necessary to Contract

Wm Smellie

J. N. Ayse

with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose care the said William Smellie is committed for the expense of his maintenance at the lowest possible rate for which the Parish of his Settlement is entitled to have him received into that Asylum; Doth and hereby finds that the said William Smellie is not in possession of any means or estate adequate to his support; Doth and hereby finds the Parish himself liable for his support and maintenance to be the Parish of Carlisle: Therefore Decerns and hereby decerns in favor of the said Stephen Gray against the said Parish of Carlisle and James Sanders Steward Treasurer of Poor of said Parish as he succeeding the same for the said maintenance, but reserving and hereby reserves to said Parish the right of relief against any Parish to which the said William Smellie may be found to belong; Doth and hereby finds the said Respondent Stephen entitled to the expense of this petition and consequent proceedings out of the Respondents

J. N. Shirley

Page Third

Copper money of the County of Lanark
Payable by Mr John Taylor Clerk of Supply
of said County and decreed and hereby
Ordered accordingly. Extracted on this
and the two preceding days by the Sheriff
Clerk Depute of Lanarkshire

J. M. Shiells Sc.

Exempt from Stamp

Extract Warrant
of Commitment

of

William Smellie
to Glasgow Lunatic
Asylum
1st Sept 1857

Wm Smellie
1st September 1857

~~1855~~ 40 B

Hector Munro

Ad 16 September 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Waller Smith Inspector of Poor Bonhill

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John J Fullen Surgeon Alexandria and Alexander Leckie Surgeon Bonhill for placing Hector Munro of the Parish of Bonhill aged Fifty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Eastnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Hector Munro into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hector Munro therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

R.F.

James Robertson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4057~~ 108-

Archd McPherson
ad 25 September 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow.

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGill Surgeon and James Peck M.D. both of Glasgow

for placing Michael McPherson Central Police office Glasgow aged Forty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said Michael McPherson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Michael McPherson ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven ——— years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4036~~ 4109

Wm Mc Millan

ad 25 September, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Stuart Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Archibald McCallum Inspector of Poor Port Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Douglas Reid Physician and James Greene Surgeon both of Port Glasgow

for placing William McMillan presently residing in Port Glasgow

aged forty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said William McMillan ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William McMillan ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven —— years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~1857~~ 110

Duncan Black
ad 26 September 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire, ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Andrew Fergus Surgeon and Alexander Lindsay M.D. both in Glasgow

for placing Duncan Black of the City Parish Glasgow

aged Thirty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Duncan Black into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan Black ~~therein~~, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty Sixth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- Seven years.

R.

James Robertson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

4038 4 11 John McGlennan Ad 29 Septr 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Stirling Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William M'Gill Surgeon and James Cook M.D. both of Glasgow

for placing John M'Glennan Central Police office Glasgow

aged Sixty —— years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ——

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 16th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said John M'Glennan ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ——

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John M'Glennan ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven ——years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~A 0 B 2~~ 1112

John Christie
ad 29 September 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Hale Esquire Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Thomas Craig Chuste Medical —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGrigor Surgeon Clayton and Alexander Mosherlock M.D. Glasgow

for placing John Chuste Brother of the Petitioner

aged Thirty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mosherlock Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mosherlock to receive the person of the said John Chuste into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Chuste therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the from Twenty ninth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years. the word double —

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

4066 414

John Downes

Kilsyth

ad 30 Septantes 1854

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Crawford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Wilson Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Borland M.D. and Charles Mackenzie M.D. both of Hutchesontown

for placing John Downie of Hutchesontown

aged twenty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartcraig

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Downie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartcraig

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Downie therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

John Gill

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4061~~ 415

Hugh. Ferguson Greenlees
Ad 30 September 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glass. fros Bell, Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Samuel Greenlees. ~~residing~~. ~~Campbell~~ Distiller Campbelltown & acting Trustee appointed by the Patients deceased Father proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Gibson and John Pirie. Surgeons Campbelltown for placing Hugh Ferguson Greenlees. of the parish of Campbelltown aged Thirty three years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel — — — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Hugh Ferguson Greenlees into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Ferguson Greenlees therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirtieth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No. 416

~~4062~~

Edward Madden

Ad. 2 October, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Peter Beattie, Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Barony

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Douglas Spairs M.D and Henry Crosfen Surgeon both in Glasgow

for placing Edward Madden,

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh — to receive the person of the said Edward Madden into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Edward Madden therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Second day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

W.B.

James Robb

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~1065~~ No 117

Hon Ferguson

a. 5 October, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Allan Ferguson, 16 Rochall place Glasgow Father of the patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Watson and Alexander Mackintosh both M.D. Glasgow.

for placing William Ferguson, 16 Rochall Place, New City road Glasgow aged Eighteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Ferguson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Ferguson therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the third day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

R.F.

James Gibbard

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No 421

~~4066~~

James Jack Atkinson

ad 9 October, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor. of the parish of Govan

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of R. A Liddell Surgeon, and James Stewart M.D both in Glasgow

for placing James Lack Aikman, of the parish of Govan

aged twenty years, under the care of Dr. Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Lack Aikman into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Lack Aikman therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the ninth day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

James Kirkwood

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

№ 121

~~A 64~~

John Crawford
ad 19 October 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Barr 150 Buccleuch Street Glasgow acting for the relatives of the patient proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert J Corbett and Harry Rainy, both MD in Glasgow for placing Dr John Crawford of Glasgow aged Forty three years, under the care of Dr Alexander MacIntosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Dr John Crawford into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Dr John Crawford therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the nineteenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Seven years.

R.F.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4068~~ 425
James Graham
ad 19 October 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Lafford Ball, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Lindsay M.D. and James Donald Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing James Graham, of the Parish of Glasgow aged twenty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Graham into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Graham therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the seventeenth day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

W.B.

James Gibbons

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No 131

~~1870~~

James McEachran
ad 6 November 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Angus McEachan 119 East George Street Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Lindsay M.D. and George H B Mackay M.D both of Glasgow

for placing James McEachan brother of the Petitioner aged Eight Years years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh —— to receive the person of the said James McEachan —— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ——

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James McEachan —— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours —— from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth —— day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven —— years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

No 132

~~4071~~

Alexander Arthur
ad 7 November 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Stuart Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Glasgow Asylum Inspector of Poor Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Conard Surgeon and Alexander Lindsay M.D. both of Glasgow —

for placing Alexander Aitken 41 King Street Glasgow

aged Twenty four years, under the care of Peter Alexander Macfarlane — Gartcraigh —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macfarlane ——— to receive the person of the said Alexander Aitken ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartcraigh —

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Aitken —— ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of November — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven ——— years.

James Gibson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~1073~~ 1133

Agnes Innes

Co 13 November 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Lyle and William McGill, Surgeons Glasgow for placing William Quinn, 119 New Vennel Glasgow aged thirty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Eastnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Quinn into the Licensed House kept by him at Eastnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Quinn therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the thirteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

R.F.

James Robertson

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

4076 ab 437

Donald Davidson McKenzie
ad 20 November 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Dr William Cadie M D & Dr Robert Kirkwood M D both in Glasgow for placing Donald Davidson or McKenzie of the Town Hospital Glasgow aged Thirty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Donald Davidson or McKenzie into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Donald Davidson or McKenzie therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

R L

James Gibbons

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

At Dumbarton the twenty sixth
day of November Eighteen hundred
and fifty seven years, Sitting in
Judgment William Cunninghame
Steele Esquire Advocate Sheriff
Substitute of Dumbartonshire,
In a Petition presented to the
said Sheriff at the instance of
Robert Glassford Mitchell Writer
in Dumbarton Procurator Fiscal
of Court for the Public Interest
under authority of the Statute 4th
and 5th Victoria Cap 60 intituled
"An Act to alter and amend certain
"Acts regulating Madhouses in
"Scotland, and to provide for the
"custody of dangerous Lunatics"
setting forth that John Sheridan
a Labourer now or lately residing
in College Street of Dumbarton,
is a furious and fatuous person
or Lunatic and dangerous
to the Leiges, In which Petition
the said Sheriff Substitute
of [illegible] M'Menaught

of the date hereof having considered the Proof adduced in support of the Petition Found and hereby Finds it Proved that the said John Sheridan is a Lunatic and dangerous, and therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic Asylum Dartmouth to be there detained until his cure or until Caution shall be found for his safe Custody and if necessary Authorised and hereby Authorises the Pro: Curator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of the said Asylum to whose care the said John Sheridan is hereby committed for the Expenses of his maintenance and that at the lowest rate received in the Asylum Found and hereby Finds that the said

Sheriff

Mc Menaught

Third Page

liable in ad interim for the mainte-
nance of the said John
Sheridan in the Parish of
Dumbarton and Deemed
and hereby Decern. Ex.
Sheeted upon this and the two
preceding pages by me Sheriff
Clerk Depute of Dumbarton-
shire.—

Dalmenaught Sh. Clk Dep.
Written by Daniel Macfarlane
Collated by Dalmenaught
Signed 27 November 1857.

438

No 438
John Sheridan
qd 21 November 1857

Corbin
Harrison
to Commit Corbin
Sheridan &
Lunatic to the
Penn & Lunatic
Asylum at Gort
Jamb.
1857

~~449~~ 459

John Burns
do 25 Nov 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glafford Bell, Esquire, Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson, Inspector of Poor Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John McLaren and John Leitch, both Surgeons Glasgow

for placing John Burns, residing 365 Gallowgate

aged Sixteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 84 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said John Burns — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Burns — therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fifth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

W B

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~4079~~ 4141

John Wilkie

ae 26 November, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Sheriff of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of W A Liddell Surgeon and Thomas Alexander M D both in Glasgow for placing John McKie, Parish of Glasgow

aged twenty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34 and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John McKie ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McKie ——— therein, according to Law.

This license null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty-eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty fourth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

W B

James Kirkwood

Sheriff-Clerk-Depute of Lanarkshire.

~~3809~~ No 241

James Clark

dd 7 November, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff-Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Donald Clark Brother of the Patient residing 30 Shaw Street Greenock

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert Carter Surgeon and Henry Robertson Stewart Surgeon

for placing James Clark

aged Thirty ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Clark ——— into the Licensed House kept by Him ——— at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Clark ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-Five ——— years.

W. B.

A. Smith
Lcs

At Glasgow the Thirteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty five years Sitting in Judgment Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire anent the Complaint at the instance of William Hart Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest against Thomas Scott under the act 4 and 5 Victoria Cap 60 § 3 and 5 - appeared the said Thomas Scott, as also the Procurator Fiscal who produced the North British Daily Mail of Tenth November current Containing advertisement certifying the diet to all concerned as also appeared Mr James D. Kirkwood Inspector of Poor of the Parish of Govan - and after sundry Witnesses were Examined on Oath in support of the Complaint The Sheriff Substitute Having resumed consideration of the Petition together with the Concluded Roll Found and hereby finds it proved that Thomas Scott therein referred to is a Lunatic & dangerous Therefore Granted and hereby Grants Warrant

to

Henry Bell

2

to commit him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Sartuanel ——
therein to be detained until his cure or until
caution shall be found for his safe
custody and if necessary authorised and
hereby Authorises the Procurator Fiscal
to Contract with the Keeper of said
Asylum to whose care the said Thomas
Scott is hereby committed for the expense
of his maintenance and that at the
lowest rate received in the Asylum
Found and hereby Finds that the
Parish liable ad interim for the
maintenance of the said Thomas Scott
is the Parish of Govan and Decerned
and hereby Decerns in favor of
William Hart Procurator Fiscal
against said Parish and James Dunlop
Kirkwood Inspector for the said Parish
and as representing the same for the
said weekly maintenance - Reserving
the relief of said Parish against all
others as accords of law - Found and
hereby

James Robertson

hereby finds the Procurator Fiscal entitled to be paid the expenses of this application & consequent procedure out of the Roup Money of the County payable by the Clerk of Supply of the County and taxed and hereby taxes the amount at Sterling.

Extracted from the Records of the Sheriff Court of Lanarkshire at Glasgow the Fifteenth day of November Eighteen hundred and fifty five years. —

James Gibson Clk

242

No 242
Thomas Scott
ad 9 November, 1855

Extract
of
Thomas Scott
1853

38/11

~~38 12~~ No 243

Wm McCall

Ga. 10 November, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John McCall father of the Patient residing Renfrew Street

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John McMeekan Dagan M.D. and Alexander Macintosh M.D. for placing William McCall

aged twenty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said William McCall into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William McCall therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- five years.

W.B.

James Watson

3814

Daniel Begg

Qd. November 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGill & William Waddell Surgeons Glasgow — for placing Daniel Begg of the City of Glasgow

aged Twelve — years, under the care of Dr. Alexander McIntosh of Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr. Alexander McIntosh — to receive the person of the said Daniel Begg ——— into the Licensed House kept by Him — at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Daniel Begg ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

P.M.D.

James Robertson D.C.

~~1820~~ No 245

Andrew Mehachlan

Qd 1 December, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Peebles Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Waddell and William Cadie both Surgeons in Glasgow

for placing Andrew McLachlan in the North Prison of Glasgow

aged eighteen years, under the care of Dr Alexander McIntosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander McIntosh to receive the person of the said Andrew McLauchlan into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Andrew McLauchlan therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

J Hislop
L.C.D.

1822 No 217

James Telfor

ad 6 December, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire, ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of David Walker & William Eadie both Surgeons Glasgow for placing James Telfor of the City of Glasgow

aged forty seven years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said James Telfor ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Telfor ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixth ——— day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five ——— years.

J. M

James Colquhoun

~~3823~~ No 214

John Stark

7 December, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Stark Change Keeper Kirk Wynd Strathaven Father of the Patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of George Hamilton M.D. and James Espie Surgeon

for placing John Stark

aged Twenty Seven — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh — to receive the person of the said John Stark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Stark therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the seventh day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

James Robertson

do

~~3827~~ 249

Lachlan McNeil

ad 12 December, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Heggins Inspector of Poor Shotts Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John McKim M.D. and Charles Fellows Maclachlan M.D. for placing Lauchlan McNeill ———

aged sixty ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Lauchlan McNeill ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Lauchlan McNeill ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twelfth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

W B

James Edmonstone

~~3829~~ No 250

John Lattimer

Ad 18 December 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston Surgeon and David Walker Surgeon for placing John Lattimer

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mac Kintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mac Kintosh to receive the person of the said John Lattimer into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Lattimer therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the seventeenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

A. S.

James Gibson D.L.C.

No
~~1850~~ 25·2

John McCall
ad 21 December, 1855

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glasford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor City Parish

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston Surgeon and David Walker Surgeon for placing John McColl

aged Nineteen years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John McColl into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McColl therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- five years.

WB

James Gibson Clk

3851

Copy
Petition
&
Supplementary Petition
To
Removal of Robert M^c
Kissock Inmate to Haggs
Royal Lunatic Asylum
at Larbert
from
Committals at the
instance of the Pro^r
Fiscals of Edinburgh to
Morningside Asylum

1856

No 256
Robert Mc Kissock
Dat 16 January 1856

Unto The Honorable the Sheriff
of the County of Edinburgh
or any of His Substitutes.

The Petition of George Greig
Inspector of the Poor of the
Parish of Saint Cuthberts.

Humbly Sheweth

That Robert M'Kissock aged 27 years
or thereby was placed in the Royal Edinburgh
Asylum for the Insane at the instance of
the Procurator Fiscal as being insane
on or about the 23. July 1835 where he has
since remained and the Procurator Fiscal
obtained decree against the Parish of
Saint Cuthberts for his maintenance in
that asylum.

That the said Robert M'Kissock
has a wife Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock
who resides at No 10. Low Green Market
Glasgow who is in influential circumstances
and quite able and willing to pay his
board and will produce cautioners for
the regular payment of his board and safe
Custody

Custody.

May it therefore Please your Lordship to ordain the said Robert M'Kissock to be handed over to the Custody and safe Keeping of his said wife on the necessary caution being found.

In Respect Whereof &c

Signed G. Greig, Insp.r

Edinburgh 20th Dec.r 1855

Edinburgh 20th December 1855. The Sheriff Substitute having Considered the foregoing Petition appoints a Copy thereof and of this deliverance to be served by an Officer of Court on the Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Public Interest and ordains him within three lawful days after such service to enter appearance with the clerk of Court if so advised with certification.

Signed. P. Arkley.

Edinburgh 20th December 1855. The foregoing Petition duly served on me.

Signed. Maurice Lothian
P. F.

Edinburgh 20th December 1855. The Sheriff having considered the foregoing Petition and heard Mr Robt Mc. Finlay for the Petitioner and the Procurator Fiscal for the Public Interest appoints the Petitioner to condescend upon the extent of the Caution he is prepared to offer with the names and designation of the Cautioners and also the Kind of safe custody he proposes.

Signed. John T. Gordon.

Supplementary Petition
for
George Greig Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of Saint Cuthberts.

In the application
at his instance
J. C.
Robert M'Kissock a Lunatic Confined in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum for the Insane at Morningside near Edenburgh.

In obedience to your Lordships order of this date the Petitioner humbly begs to submit that the Lunatic Robert M'Kissock who is not a pauper but a person possessed of Considerable property in Glasgow when he was apprehended and committed to the Asylum happened at the time to be in Edinburgh for a temporary stay his own residence being in Glasgow where his wife and family still reside and where he has Considerable property and Consequently he is Confined in the Royal Edinburgh Asylum at Morningside at a great distance from his home and family and friends who also reside in Glasgow and this circumstance causes great uneasiness among his friends (~~Known to them to be ill~~) from the anxiety they naturally feel for a relative known to them to be ill and so far away from them that should he become more seriously ill. they have not the satisfaction of being at hand to attend on him and also heavy expenses. are necessarily incurred by those of friends to go to Morningside to visit him.

The Petitioner therefore with reference to the application for the Lunatics delivery to the Custody

Custody and safe keeping of his wife hereby tenders the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock residing at number ten Low Green Street, Glasgow and Mr David Byers silk mercer number Twenty two New Bridge Street Ayr either Conjointly or severally as Cautioners either Conjointly or severally, in the sum of Fifty pounds sterling for the safe Custody of the said Robt M'Kissock and herewith produces for the satisfaction of your Lordships a Certificate under the hand of George Mitchell Esquire One of Her Majestys Justices of the Peace for the County of Lanark that the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock is a sufficient Cautioner for the said sum of Fifty Pounds sterling and also a Certificate under the hand of Thomas Davidson of Drumley Esquire One of Her Majestys Justices of the Peace for the County of Ayr that the said Mr David Byers is a sufficient Cautioner for the said sum of Fifty pounds sterling and for the safe Custody of the said Robert M'Kissock the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock proposes to place him in

Royal

Royal Asylum Gartnavel near Glasgow in which Asylum the said Robert M'Kissock would be quite near the residences of his said wife and friends and where they could attend on him on the shortest notice and which Asylum the Petitioner submits is a sufficient place for his security and Custody and where there is room for him Conform to a certificate to that effect under the hand of Dr. MacIntosh Physician to said Asylum herewith produced

May it therefore Please your Lordship to Order the said Robert M'Kissock to be delivered Over to the Custody and safe Keeping of his said wife Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock as the necessary Caution being found or do further or otherwise in the premises as to your Lordship may seem proper.

According to Justice &c

Edinburgh 7 January 1856

The Sheriff having resumed Consideration of

of this Petition and the Supplementary Petition produced and heard the procurator Fiscal before further Answer appoints the Petitioner to find sufficient Cautioner entered in the Books of Court for the safe Custody of the said Robert M'Kissock in terms of the Act 4 + 5. Victoria Cap 60. and that under a penalty of Fifty pounds Sterling

(Signed) John J. Gordon.

Edinburgh 14th January 1856

The Sheriff substitute having considered this Petition and Certificates produced together with the Bond of Caution in terms of the statute dated the 10th and 11th days of January Current (1856) granted by David Bryden Silk Mercer Number Twenty Two New Bridge street Ayr in the County of Ayr and also signed by the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock approves thereof Grants Warrant to the Royal Edinburgh Asylum at Morningside Edinburgh to deliver over to the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock the said Robert M'Kissock to be Kept by her in

safe

Safe Custody in terms of the Statute and said Petition and Supplementary Petition and Interlocutors thereon thus to be done at the sight of the Petitioner the said George Greig and the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock granting a receipt for the person of the said Robert M'Kissock at the sight of the said George Greig. Directs the clerk of Court forthwith to furnish extracts of this Interlocutor to the said Royal Edinburgh Asylum and the said Mrs Agnes Campbell or M'Kissock And Decerns Accordingly

(Signed) P. Ardkley

~~1857~~ 256.

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of George Greig Inspector of the Poor of the Parish of St Cuthberts Edinburgh ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Thomas Alexander Surgeon and John Cadell McDonald M.D. for placing Robert McKissock ———

aged Twenty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Robert McKissock ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert McKissock ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Sixteenth day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six years.

W B,

James Gibson S.S.C.

Certified Copy of Petition

The Petition of the Trustees
of George Grey Inspector of
Dos of the Parish of
Saint Cuthberts

For
Mg Renewal of Order
Mrs Kilpatrick from the Royal
Edinburgh Asylum at Morningside

Sheriff Chambers 11th January 1850. The
Sheriff Substitute having considered this
Petition and Supplementary Petition and
Certificates produced together with the
Bond of Caution in terms of the Statute
intitled the Lunatic and Idiot Asylums
Amendment Act (1845) Granted by
David Bryce Silk Mercer, Stamford
Street has Ane Hundred Acres in the
County of Ayr and also signed by the
said Mrs Agnes Campbell or Kilpatrick
Approves thereof Grants Warrant
to the Royal Edinburgh Asylum at
Morningside Edinburgh to deliver
over to the said Mrs Agnes
Campbell or Kilpatrick

2

Campbell or McKissock the said
Robt McKissock to be kept
by her in safe custody in terms
of the Writs and said Petition
and Supplementary Petition and
Medical Certificates thereon to be
done at the sight of the Petitioner
the said George Craig & the said
Mrs Agnes Campbell or McKissock
granting a receipt for the person
of the said Robt McKissock at the
sight of the said George Craig Deputy
Clerk of Court for which he is to
receive Extracts of the Medical
Certificates and Royal Edinburgh Asylum
and the said Mrs Agnes Campbell
or McKissock and Dorn according

(signed) D. Smith

A true copy certified

John C. Whitford Clerk of Court

256-

~~1854~~

~~3845~~ 259 4°

John Kirkwood

Ast 18 February, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute - of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Alexander Thomson McLean Inspector of Poor of Eastwood Parish ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Steel and John Menzies both Surgeons in ~~Hamilton~~ Pollockshaws for placing John Kirkwood of the Parish of Eastwood ——— aged Fifty three years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Kirkwood ——— into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Kirkwood ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of February Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one years. one word delete -

D.M.

~~347~~ 260

To the James McIntyre

Dated 20 February 1856

Robt MacArthur

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGill Surgeon and John Dick Surgeon for placing James Mc Inany

aged twenty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said James Mc Inany into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Mc Inany therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twentieth day of February Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six years.

W B

James Gibson Sh Cl

~~1849~~ 261 No

John McPherson

Ad. 23 February 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Neil Mc Lellan acting for Roderick Mc Donald Inspector of Poor of the Parish of South Uist proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Ebenezer Cook Clark Surgeon and George Robertson Physician both in Glasgow for placing John Macpherson of the Parish of South Uist aged twenty nine years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Macpherson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Macpherson therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty third day of February Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one years.

P. M.

A Cleland
L.C.D.

~~1857~~ 262

Robert Hamilton
ad 26 February 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esqre Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Fisk M.D. and William M'Gill Surgeon both in Glasgow — for placing Robert Hamilton of the City Parish of Glasgow — aged Thirty years, under the care of Dr Alexander MacIntosh Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Robert Hamilton — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel — in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Hamilton — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Twenty sixth day of February Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six — years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

Extract

Decreet
The Procurator Fiscal
ag.t
Andrew Berry
1856

At Cupar the third day of March Eighteen hundred and fifty six years Sitting in Judgment Alexander Earle Monteith Esquire Advocate Sheriff of the County of Fife In an application presented to the Sheriff of Fife and his Substitute at the instance of Alexander Bleck and William Morrison Joint Procurators Fiscal of the Shire of Fife for the public interest against Andrew Berry residing in Derry Port on Craig in the Parish of Derry Port on Craig and Shire of Fife under the act four the and fifth Victoria chapter sixty sections third and fifth. In which application the said Sheriff having considered the proof adduced found and hereby finds that the said Andrew Berry is Fatuous and Furious that he confined at the instance of the Petitioners he was for some time previous at large in the parish of Derry Port on Craig and County of Fife and that he was found at Derry Port on Craig in the Parish of Derry Port on Craig, and that is dangerous to the

James Marshall

liege. Therefore in respect of the act foresaid
on Granted and hereby Grants Warrant and
Authority for placing the said Andrew Berry
in some Public Asylum in any of the neighbour-
ing Counties willing to receive him until he
is cured or until Caution shall be found
to the satisfaction of the Sheriff for his safe
custody. Found and hereby finds that the
said Andrew Berry has no available means
for defraying the expence of keeping and
maintaining himself in an asylum and in
respect thereof Decerned Ordained & hereby
Decerns Ordains the said Parish of Perry Port
on Craig in which the said Andrew Berry
was found at large and the Kirk Session
& Parochial Board thereof as the parish
liable ad interim to make payment to the
Petitioners of such sum as shall be found
necessary for keeping maintaining the said
Andrew Berry in an Asylum as the same
shall be contracted for by the Petitioners
the said Alexander Black & William Morrison
with any Lunatic Asylum as aforesaid and
in the meantime until the expense of
Keeping maintaining the said Andrew
Berry is recovered either from the said Parish
or Kirk session or Parochial Board of Perry
Port on Craig Ordained & hereby Ordains
the Clerk of Supply of the County of Fife
to pay the same to the Petitioners out of

James Marshall

the Rogue Money of said County reserving always to the said Parish Kirk Session or Parochial Board their recourse against all others who may be liable either ad interim or permanently or ultimately in said sum as accords: Also Decerned thereby Decerns against the said Clerk of Supply for the expenses incurred by the Petitioners in respect of the said application to be paid out of the said Rogue Money. Taxed thereby Taxes the said expenses to the sum of

besides the dues of extract to be certified by the Clerk of Court All in terms of the said Act and Decerned and hereby Decerns. Further Granted and hereby Grants Warrant to detain the said Andrew Berry within the Prision of Cupar till he can be removed to an Asylum and decerned and hereby decerns. Extracted upon this and the two preceding pages by me Sheriff Clerk) Depute of Fife.

James Marshall

263

No 263

Andrew Berry

ad 11 March 1856

3854

Extract

Decree

the Prerogative Court

of

Andrew Berry

1856

3854

Cupar 10th March
1836

Unto the Honorable the
Sheriff of Fife or his
Substitute

The Petition of Alexander Marsh
and Malcolm Morrison Joint
Procurators Fiscal of the Shire
of Fife for the Public interest

Humbly Sheweth

That on an application to
your Lordship by the Petitioners under
the Statute 4 & 5 Vict: Cap: 60 S. S. 3 & 5
for having Andrew Berry present Prisoner
in the Prison of Cupar Cognosced or his
condition inquired into, your Lordship
the Sheriff on hearing evidence as to
his condition, found him the said
Andrew Berry to be a Furious and
Furious person and dangerous to be
at large and therefore granted
warrant and authority for placing
him in some Asylum until his
case or future condition should be
found to the satisfaction of your Lordship
for his safe custody, and appointed the
Petitioners to contract with an Asylum
for this purpose. That the Petitioners
have now made arrangements with
the Directors of the Glasgow Royal Lunatic
Asylum for the Reception & Maintenance of
the said Andrew Berry, and
as

as it is necessary to have your Lordships warrant & authority for conveying him thither the present application is necessary

May it therefore please your Lordship to grant warrant and authority to David Cook Governor of the Prison of Cupar & his assistants or to your officers of Court to convey the said Andrew Berry from the prison of Cupar to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow there in to be detained like his own or until further order be had as above mentioned.-

Alex Black
Wm Morrison

Cupar 10 March 1856 The Sheriff substitute having considered the foregoing Petition Grants Warrant to David Cook Governor of the Prison of Cupar and his assistants or to officers of Court to convey the said Andrew Berry from the Prison of Cupar to the Royal Lunatic Asylum at Glasgow in terms of the prayer of the foregoing Petition.

Lo Grant

Petition
for warrant to convey
Asad: Berry
from Cuban to Govt.
reward Asylum

1832

3654

2033

Unto The Honorable The
Sheriff of Argyleshire or
His Substitute
The Petition of Duncan
Macculloch Writer in
Inveraray Procurator Fis-
-cal of Court for the public
Interest.

Humbly Sheweth,

That Charles Mckenzie
son of and now or lately
now or lately residing with Donald Mckenzie
a Manner or Labourer and
now or lately residing at or
near Combie Street, Oban,
in the united Parishes of
Kilmore & Kilbride and County
of Argyll is a furious and Furious
person or Lunatic and in a
state threatening danger to the
liges as appears from the
Medical Certificate herewith
produced under the hand of
George McGillivray Doctor of
Medicine residing in Oban aforesaid
And the said Charles Mckenzie
has been charged with Assault

May it therefore please your Lordship in terms of the act 1845 Vict: Cap 60 Sect: 345 to grant warrant to apprehend the said Charles Mckenzie, and to commit him to the prison of Inveraray or other place of safe custody and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship proceeding to take evidence of his condition; to grant warrant to cite Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; to direct Notice to be given to the next of kin (if known) or other known relatives of the said Charles Mckenzie also to direct notice to be given in some Newspaper circulated within the said County of such commitment, and of your Lordships intention at said diet to

enquire into his condition,
And also to direct notice
to be given to the Inspector
of Poor or other person
representing or acting for
the time being for the
parish or united Parishes
within which the said
Charles Mckenzie may be
found and apprehended:
And further after making
such enquiry and upon
your Lordship being satisfied
that the said Charles Mckenzie
is furious or fatuous or a
Lunatic and in a state
threatening danger to the
Liege to grant warrant
to commit him to any
private Madhouse duly
licensed or public Hospital
or public Asylum within
the said County or any
of the adjoining Counties
willing to receive him,
therein to be detained
until his cure or until

caution shall be found
for his safe custody; and
in the event of its being
found necessary to remove
him to a private mad-
house or public hospital
or public asylum in any
adjoining County to grant
authority to the Petitioner
to make arrangements with
such private Madhouse
or public Hospital or public
Asylum for his keeping
and maintenance there and
to grant the necessary
warrant for removing
him from the Burgh
of Inveraray thither: And
to decern and ordain the
Parish or united Parishes
within which the said
Charles McKenzie may
be so found and apprehend-
-ed and the Inspector
of Poor or other person

5.

As representing or acting ~~of~~ for the same for the time being to pay such sum as may be necessary for the keeping and maintenance of the said Charles Mckenzie reserving to the said Parish or united Parishes its relief as accords of Law. Further to decern against the Clerk of Supply for the Petitioners expenses in terms of the said Statute

According to Justice &c

(Signed) Dun: Macculloch
J.P.

Inveraray
11th Feby 1836

Inveraray 11th February 1836.

Having considered the foregoing Petition with the Medical Certificate therewith produced Grants warrant for apprehending Charles Mckenzie complained upon and for committing him to the Prison of Inveraray for safe custody

in the meantime; reserving consideration of the further prayer of the Petition.

(Signed) J. Maclaurin D.D.

Inveraray 11th February 1856. The Procurator Fiscal represents that in obedience to your Lordship's warrant of this date Charles Mckenzie complained upon has been apprehended in the united Parishes of Kilmore & Kilbride and County of Argyll, and was of this other date committed into the Prison of Inveraray for safe custody

11 Feby 1856

9 Feby 1856

He therefore humbly craves Your Lordships to appoint an early day and hour for your proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said Charles Mckenzie and for the necessary warrant for citing Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; and also to direct Notice

to be given by service of this Petition and Minute and of your Lordship's deliverance and by advertisement in a Newspaper all as prayed for in the Petition

(Signed) Dun: Macculloch
P.F.

Inveraray 11th. February 1856

Having again considered the foregoing Petition with the Minute thereon by the Procurator Fiscal; Appoints Tuesday the twenty-sixth day of February current at twelve oClock noon for proceeding to take evidence of the condition of ~~the~~ Charles Mckenzie complained upon, and grants warrant to cite the witnesses to be adduced for that purpose, Directs Notice to be given to Donald Mckenzie residing in Combie Street Oban, Tailor and one of the next of

kin of the said Charles Mc
Kenzie, and to the Inspector
of Poor of the united parishes
of Kilmore & Kilbride and County
of Argyll; and also directs
notice to be given by
advertisement once in the
Glasgow Herald Newspaper
of the said Charles Mckenzie's
commitment and of the
day and hour fixed upon
for inquiring into his condition.

(signed) Macaurin J.P.

At Inveraray the 26th day
of February 1856 years

In presence of John Mac
aurin Esquire Sheriff-Substitute
of Argyllshire

Appeared Duncan Macculloch
Esquire Procurator Fiscal of
said shire who produced the
foregoing Petition at his
instance against Charles
Mckenzie therein designed
and his next of kin together
with the warrant for his

apprehension and execution
of service as the next of
kin thereto subjoined: also
the Medical Report before
referred to and and a Copy
of the Glasgow Herald
Newspaper of date 18th
February 1856 containing
the following advertisement
"Notice" Charles Mckenzie
"son of Donald Mckenzie
"Manner or Labourer in
"Oban having been apprehended
"within the united Parishes
"of Kilmore and Kilbride in
"the County of argyll, charged
"with the crime of Assault
"and with being a furious
"and fatuous person or
"Lunatic and in a state
"threatening danger to the
"liege, and being now
"committed to and detained
"in the Prison of Inverary
"for safe custody ad interim,
"notice is hereby given in

"terms of the act 1875
"Vict: Cap: 60 that the
"Sheriff of Argyleshire will
"within the Court House
"of Inveraray on the 28th
"day of February 1856 at 12 oclock
"noon proceed to take evidence
"as to the condition of the
"said Charles Mckenzie in
"terms of the statute signed
"Dun: Macculloch V.P. Inveraray
"15 February 1856"

at the time and place
mentioned in the notice
above quoted parties
being called

Compeared Isabella McCoee
residing at Leckinaogoir
in the united Parishes of Lismore
and Appin and County of
Argyll who being solemnly
sworn and examined deponed.
In the month of January
last I was a servant with
John Livingston Spirit dealer
in Oban. I recollect on the
24th day of the said month

of January being in my said masters stable along with the Witness Neil Mc Coll, when Charles Mckenzie complained of struck me with his feet on the side. He struck me several times on the side and on the back. The blows were very severe. In consequence began to call out. Mckenzie ran away. I was in consequence put in great terror and alarm. At the time I did not feel much pain but next day I felt a good deal and I vomited blood. A Medical man was subsequently called to see me and I have been unable to attend to my service since that time. Since the said occurrence owing to the terror I was put into I have had several fits of fainting

I had often seen him before the said occasion and I was aware that he was insane. I saw him several times throwing stones and running after people. All which is truth as the deponent shall answer to God and that she cannot neve, having been taught so to do.

(Signed) Jno Maclaurin J.P.

Compeared Neil McBoll residing in Oban who being solemnly sworn ut supra. Deponeth I am about sixteen years of age son of and I reside with Janet Sinclair or McBoll residing in Combie Street Oban. In the month of January last I was in the stable of John Livingston Spirit dealer in Oban and heard Charles Mckenzie complained upon swearat

the preceding witness. He charged her with having thrown something at him and said he would make her that she would not do it again. He seemed to be very violent and angry. I had known him for sometime and have often seen him running after boys. I am aware that he is easily excited. All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God.

(signed) Neil Mc Gee
" J. Maclaurin J. P.

Compeared Archibald Campbell Esquire Surgeon residing in Inveraray who being solemnly sworn ut supra deponed I have visited Charles Mckenzie complained upon several times since he came to the Prison of Inveraray within the

eight days and I am of opinion that he is of insane mind. I consider him decidedly dangerous were he to be allowed to go at Large. He has had several lucid intervals notwithstanding which I am of opinion that a person in that state is dangerous to the liges. all which is truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) Archibald Campbell Surgeon
Maclaurin M. D.

Compeared Archibad Mckay Sheriff Officer in Inveraray who being sworn ut supra Deponed. About the Beginning of the present month I received a warrant to apprehend Charles Mckenzie complained upon and consequently proceeded to Oban for the purpose of bringing him to Inveraray. I brought him

to Inveraray on the 8th of February and had him committed to the Prison of Inveraray on the following day. During the time he was under my charge he appeared to be in an unsound state of mind. All which is truth as I shall answer to God.

(Signed) Archd Mckay
" Dmaclaurin J.P.

Compeared Donald Macfarlane Inspector of Poor Oban who being sworn ut supra deponed I have been acquainted with the said Charles Mckenzie for the last eight years. Being shewn a letter dated at Oban on the second day of February current subscribed "D Macfarlane" and addressed to "A. Gregorson Esq Oban" deponed the same is

holograph of and subscribed by me. Deponent it is a letter in answer to a verbal inquiry made of me by Mr Gregorson and being shewn another letter the 2nd day of the said month February addressed to "Angus Gregorson Esq. "I. P. Fiscal at Obaid" and bearing to be subscribed Alexander Brunton Deponent the same is holograph of and subscribed by The Revd Alexander Brunton United Presbyterian Clergyman at Obmaid which several letters are docquetted and subscribed by the Deponent and Sheriff Substitute as relative hereto. I had never any Compleaint made to me of the said Charles Mckenzie prior to that of Mr Gregorson.

From the enquiries I have made I am quite satisfied that the said Charles Mc Kenzie is perfectly insane. All which I depone to be truth as I shall answer to God:—

(Signed) D Macfarlane
D Maclaurin J.P.

Inveraray 20 February 1856.

Having again considered the foregoing Petition with the productions made therewith and evidence led by the Public Prosecutor: Finds that Charles McKenzie complained upon is of unsound mind and that his being allowed to go at large would be dangerous to the liegeo. Therefore Grants warrant for

detaining the said Charles
Mckenzie a Prisoner in
in the Prison of
Inveraray in the meantime
for safe custody until an
arrangement be effected
by the Procurator Fiscal
for his removal to an
Asylum in any adjoining
County and so soon
as any arrangement is
completed for this purpose
Grants warrant for
removing the said
Charles Mckenzie to such
Asylum accordingly in
terms of the Act of
Parliament mentioned
in the Petition

(signed) Macdairmid P. D.

Inveraray 11th March 1856. The
Procurator Fiscal represents

that he has now made arrangements with the Glasgow Royal Asylum Gartnavel, for the maintenance of Charles Mckenzie com: plained upon and he therefore craves the necessary warrant for removing him to the said asylum and committing him until his cure or until caution shall be found for his safe custody all in terms of the statute mentioned in the Petition

(Signed) Dun: Macculloch P.F.

Inveraray 9th March 1866. Having resumed consideration of the proceedings with the foregoing Minute by the Procurator Fiscal; Grants warrant as craved in the said Minute

(Signed) Jno Campbell J.P.

Copy

Proceedings

agt

Charles McKenzie

March 1856

Cpd

264

No 264

Charles McKenzie

agt Hudsons Bay

1856

265 No

~~3860~~

John Ferguson

Ad. 21 March, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Ferguson son of the Patient residing Paisley

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of David Ross Boyllie Surgeon & Robert Gray Maxwell, both in Glasgow for placing John Ferguson of the City of Glasgow

aged Sixty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Ferguson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Ferguson ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six — years.

W B,

James Robertson L.C.

No

~~3865~~ 267

Hugh Blair Dunnatyne
Aet 10 April, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Richard Bannatine Brother to the Patient Glasinock Old Cumnock Ayrshire

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Alexander M.D., Dundonald, and John Paxton M.D., Kilmarnock, for placing Hugh Blair Bannatine, of the Parish of Symington,

aged forty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Hugh Blair Bannatine into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Hugh Blair Bannatine therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six years.

H. B.

James Hutchison

268 John Neill ad 19 apr 1856

~~886~~ Sarnanel, Slargan

18 April 1856

I hereby agree to pay all
extra expenses in addition to the
Bond for John Neill that may
be considered necessary by
the Phy. Supt.

William Wakelin
Insp of Poor
of Lymington
County of Hyr

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glafford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Watkin Inspector of Poor Symington on the authority of Parochial Board & Procurator Fiscal

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Alexander M.D. and John Paxton M.D. both in Symington for placing John Reill, Village of Symington

aged Sixty — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Garnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said D.r Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said John Reill ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Garnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Reill ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Eighteenth day of April Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

W.B.

James Robertson

No 2617

3877

Patrick Wilson
ad 9 May 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mrs Agnes Caldwell or Wilson residing in Lochwinnoch Mother of the Patient ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert Ramsay M.D. and Walter Henderson Surgeon both in Lochwinnoch for placing Patrick Wilson ———

aged ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Patrick Wilson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Patrick Wilson ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours ——— from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth ———
day of May ——— Eighteen Hundred
and Fifty- two ——— years.

J. B.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~3879~~ No 211

Duncan McKennan

Ad 17 May. 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston and David Walker both Surgeons — for placing Duncan Mac Lennan

aged Fifty — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Duncan Mac Lennan into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Duncan Mac Lennan — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventeenth day of May — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

W.B.

James Gibson D.C.

~~3887~~ ~~277~~ No 277

Walter Miller

at 26 June, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Slate Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mary Mc Farlane or Miller. Row Lees ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John F Cullen and James Humphreys both Surgeons, Renton ——— for placing Walter Miller Husband of the Petitioner

aged Forty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Walter Miller ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan —— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Walter Miller ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fourth day of June — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- one — years.

A.D.

James Edmonstone

No 279
John Muir
a[d] 9 July 1856

Sheriff Court, Glasgow.

SHERIFF_____ ROLL_____

PETITION.

IN CAUSA.

John Muir Jr Esq.

VERSUS

18

Act.,

Alt.,

MONCRIEFF, PATERSON, FORBES, & BARR,
45 West George Street.

No 279
John Muir
ad 9 July 1856

Glasgow
9th July 1856

Unto the Honorable the SHERIFF of LANARKSHIRE.

The Petition of ~~CHARLES SANDILAND~~ William Hart, *Procurator Fiscal of Court for the public interest,*

HUMBLY SHEWETH,

That John Muir Junior grocer & Cabby residing at Mill Shed Gairnhill Glasgow who, from the Medical Certificate herewith produced, appears to be a furious or fatuous person, or lunatic, and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, has been found at large, and apprehended in or near Mill Shed aforesaid within the Parish of Barony and County of Lanark, charged with Malicious Mischief

MAY it therefore please your Lordship, in terms of the Act 4° and 5° Victoriæ, cap. 60, § 3 and 5, to grant Warrant to commit the said John Muir Junior into the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, or other place of safe custody, and appoint an early day and hour for your Lordship's proceeding to take evidence of the condition of the said John Muir Junior; Grant Warrant to cite the Witnesses to be adduced for that purpose; direct notice to be given, ~~by serving them each with a copy hereof, and~~ of your Lordship's deliverance hereon, to The Reverend Dr John Muir the next of kin, or only known relative of the said John Muir Junior and to Mr John Muir representing or acting for the Parish of Barony within which the said John Muir Junior was found and apprehended. And also direct notice to be given in some newspaper, circulated within the County of Lanark, of such commitment, and of your Lordship's intention at said diet to inquire and take evidence as said is. Further, after making such inquiry, and on your Lordship being satisfied that the said John Muir Junior is furious, or fatuous, or a lunatic, and dangerous. Grant Warrant to commit John Muir to the Glasgow Royal Lunatic Asylum, therein to be detained until he be cured or until caution shall be found for his safe custody. And decern and ordain the said Parish of Barony and the said John Muir as representing or acting for the same, to pay such sum as may be necessary for the maintenance of the said John Muir Junior in said Asylum, reserving to the said Parish its relief as accords of law. Further, Decern against the Clerk of Supply for the petitioner's expenses, in terms of the Statute.— According to Justice, &c.

Wm Hart P. F.

MEDICAL CERTIFICATE.

I certify that I have this day examined John Muir to present in the County Buildings

and find him to be insane

and in a state threatening danger to the lieges, and rendering his confinement, either in a Lunatic Asylum or other place of safe custody, proper. This I attest to be truth on soul and conscience.

9th July 1856

Alexander Ed. D.

GLASGOW, 9 July 1856

HAVING considered this Petition, Medical Certificate, and the Act of Parliament founded on, grants Warrant to commit John Muir Junior designed therein, to Gartnavel Lunatic Asylum as a place of safe custody *ad interim*. Further appoints the Petitioner, ~~by serving each of them with copies of said petition and of this deliverance,~~ to give notice to The Revd Doctor John Muir and John Muir before mentioned

and also notice in the Glasgow Courier newspaper of this commitment, and that the Sheriff will, on Tuesday the 15th Current at 11 o'clock forenoon within the Sheriff's Chambers in Glasgow, proceed to inquire into, and take evidence on, the condition of the said John Muir Junior Grants Warrant to cite witnesses, and ordains them and the said Dr John Muir and John Muir

for their several interests, to attend said diet, with certification.

Wm Steele

At Glasgow the fifteenth day of July Eighteen hundred and fifty Six Years

Sitting in Judgement William Steele Esquire Sheriff Substitute of Lanarkshire

Appeared John Muir Junior referred to in the petition & Complaint as also

Appeared

Wm Steele

Appeared the Procurator Fiscal
who Produced the Petition & Complaint
and a Copy of the Glasgow Courier
of date July 10th 1836 - Containing
Advertisement Certifying the deliverance
Concerned
Present also Mr John Muir as Supervising
the Parish of Barony by his Assistant Inspector
Called Service -
The following Witnesses were then
Examined upon oath in Support of the
Petition & Complaint Viz.t
1. James Stewart M.D. Glasgow
2 Ann Smart or Robertson, Servant to Dr Muir
3 Helen Barclay Servant to Revd Dr Muir
4 Elizabeth Cadnacher, Servant to Revd Dr Muir
5. Isaac McKay Servant to Do.
6. Archibald Bullock - Uncle of the said John
Muir Junior Complained of
7 Alexander M'Intosh Doctor in Medicine Lastmanell

Ex Die Having Perused Consideration of
the Petition together with the Grounds of
Proof Libelled & proved that John Muir
Junior therein referred to is a Lunatic and
dangerous - Therefore Grants Warrant
to Commit him to the Royal Lunatic
Asylum at Lastmanell therein to
be detained until his Cure or until
Caution shall be found for his safe
Custody and if necessary Authorises
the

the Procurator Fiscal to Contract with the Keeper of said Asylum to whose Care the said John Muir Junior is hereby Committed for the Expence of his maintenance and that at the Quarter Sessions to be held at Stirling on the Second Tuesday of April next and thereafter from time to time as the said John Muir Junior is liable to Contribute for the maintenance of the said John Muir Junior to the Barony parish of Kirkpatrick and Keeping indemnified William Hart Procurator Fiscal against said parish and John Mack Inspector for the said Barony parish and all Representing the Same for the said weekly maintenance Deserving the Relief of said parish against all others as accords of Law. And the Procurator Fiscal entitled to be paid the Expence of this Application & Consequent procedure out of the Rogue money of the County payable by Mr Colin Lyles Writer in Hamilton the Clerk to Supply and Taxes the Amount thereof &c.

Stirling

Wm Stirling

Petition
Act
Warrant

3890

Unto the Honorable
the Sheriff of the County
of Lanark.

The Petition of John Muir
Junior sometime residing
at Hill Street Garnethill
Glasgow and presently in
the Royal Lunatic Asylum
Gartnavel near Glasgow

Humbly Sheweth

That upon the fifteenth
day of July Eighteen hun-
-dred and fifty six the Petition-
-er upon the application of
the Procurator Fiscal of your
Lordships Court and relative
procedure following thereon
herewith produced was found
by your Lordships Substitute
the late William Steele Esquire
to be of that date lunatic
and dangerous and was by
him committed to the Royal

Lunatic Asylum Gartnavel therein to be detained until the Petitioners Cure or until Caution should be found for his safe Custody

That the Petitioner is now mentally sane and may forthwith be discharged from said Asylum without danger to himself or to the Lieges and he produces Certificates to that effect under the hands of John Cameron Esquire M.D. and John B. Caskie Esq M.D. both officers of the said asylum

May it therefore please your Lordship upon Consideration of this petition and of the Certificates and other procedure herewith produced to grant Warrant for the Petitioners immediate liberation or for

3

his re-examination before your Lordship or by any skilled persons to whom your Lordship may remit for that purpose and for his liberation thereafter upon your Lordship finding his sanity established or to do otherwise in the premises as to your Lordship shall seem proper And

According to Justice

W. M. Wilson

Petnr Pro

Glasgow 24th September 1860. Intimated to me & further notice dispensed with

Jno Gemmell

Pro

Edinburgh 24th September 1860

Having considered the foregoing Petition & Minute & seen the Medical Certificates produced

Alex Thacherem

produced – in respect the
Petitioner is now certified
to be cured & that the
Prosecutor Jacob at whose
instance he was committed
to the Public Royal
Asylum of Glasgow at
Gartnavel has accepted
service of the Petition
& dispended with further
intimation, grants warrant
for the immediate liberation
of the Petitioner John
Muir Turner from
the said Asylum.

Alex Thatcher

No 280

~~3891~~

Bryce Kerr
ad 9 July. 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of David Kerr Farmer Park, Lochwinnoch, Renfrewshire —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Miller Surgeon Calry and George Miller M. D. Glasgow — for placing Bryce Kerr Brother to the Petitioner

aged Fifty four years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Bryce Kerr — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Bryce Kerr — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth — day of July — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

James Hamilton

282

No 282.

Kenneth McAuley

aet 8 August, 1856

9 L S E

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esqre ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of William Ross Writer in Stornoway Joint Procurator Fiscal of Court for the Lewis District of Rossshire, for the Public Interest ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Roderick Millar and Charles M. Mackae both Surgeons in Stornoway for placing Kenneth Mc Aulay of the Parish of Ross shire ———

aged Twenty five years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Kenneth Mc Aulay ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Kenneth Mc Aulay ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Ninth ——— day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one ——— years.

A D

James Robertson

~~5906~~ 281

John Doran
ao 21 Augt 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mary Provan residing Kirk Street Glasgow, Sister of the Patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Robert Parker, Surgeon and Henry Robertson Stewart, Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing John Provan, of the Parish of Gorbals

aged fifty — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said John Provan — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Provan — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five — years.

W.B.

James Robertson

~~1902~~ 285

Walter Paterson
d. 23 August, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of George Paterson, Shadeston Gasework, Govan, Father of the Patient.

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of David Lindal, Surgeon 4 South Apsley Place, Glasgow, and Alexander Lindsay, Physician, and Surgeon, Glasgow, — for placing Walter Paterson, Shadeston Gasework, Govan — aged thirty six years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Walter Paterson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Walter Paterson therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty first day of August Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~No 406~~ 287

Francis Stewart Bruce
ad 1 September, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff _____ of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Mantach Guardian of the Patient residing Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John M'Meeken Pagan M.D and Alexander Macintosh M.D.

for placing Francis Stewart Bruce, Parish of Glasgow

aged twenty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh to receive the person of the said Francis Stewart Bruce into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Francis Stewart Bruce therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the first day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- five years.

W B,

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~1908~~ No 288

John Gibson
a.d. 10 September, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esqre ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Johnston and David Walker both Surgeons Glasgow ——

for placing John Gibson of the City parish of Glasgow

aged forty one years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ———

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said John Gibson ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Gibson ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one — years.

James Gibson D.C.

~~1902~~ 289

N° 289
George Cowie
a.t. 10 September, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Dougan Surgeon and Robert Renfrew Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing George Cowie, Garscube Road Glasgow

aged thirty ——— years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Macintosh of Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Macintosh ——— to receive the person of the said George Cowie ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said George Cowie ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Tenth ——— day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-nine ——— years.

WB,

John Lin
LCS

~~Fyo~~ 290

James Watson
AD 16 Sept 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esqre Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Lawson Steward Inspector of Poor for the parish of Carluke

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Douglas and William Grosart both Surgeons Carluke

for placing James Watson Coalminer Carluke

aged Forty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Watson into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Watson therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Nineteenth day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one years.

John Hunter
L.C.D.

~~3911~~ 291

Mr Barr

James Mc Arthur

a/c 16 September 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Macarthur 32 West George Street Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Macfie Smith M.D. and Patrick Blackburn Mudge M.D both of Govan Glasgow —

for placing James Macarthur Brother of the petitioner —

aged Sixty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Macarthur — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Macarthur — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth — day of September Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one — years.

James Gibson Sh. C.

~~4925~~ 298

Alexander Stewart
ad 25 October, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Anne Stewart wife of the Patent Alexander Stewart Parish Minister of Bowmore in Islay ——— proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Mac Donald M.D. and John Robertson Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Alexander Stewart, of Bowmore Islay aged forty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacKintosh of Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacKintosh to receive the person of the said Alexander Stewart ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ———

in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Stewart ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of October Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-five years.

2/6 pd 10/3.

A Lang Lun LCD

~~1925~~ 2

299 John McGregor
ad 3 November 1856

A Letter of Obligation has been granted by Mr Angus Cameron, Inspector of Poor of Lismore & Appin.

W Brown
for D Cockburn

Admit the within

Sheriff

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Angus Cameron Inspector of the Poor for the United Parishes of Lesmore & Appin

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Daniel Livingston Surgeon, Duror Appin, & John MacLuan M.D, Glasgow

for placing John McGregor, Balgaire Lesmore —

aged thirty five years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said John McGregor — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John McGregor — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the Third — day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six — years.

W.B.

J. C. D.

~~3928~~ 300

Wm Coldsteam
ad 7 November 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Steele Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of Poor Glasgow ———

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of John Wilkinson MD, and George Symers Surgeon, both residing Inveresk, near Edinburgh for placing William Coldstream residing in Church Street Inveresk aged forty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel ——— as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh ——— to receive the person of the said William Coldstream ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ——— in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Coldstream ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the seventh ——— day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one ——— years.

J Clunes Ross
L.C.D.

3928
2

Petition
Henry Nisbet, P. F.
Against
James Mac Gillivray
1856

No 302 Gillivray
James Mc Gillivray
& al
Forgery, 1856

302

Unto The Honorable The Sheriff
of the Shire of Argyle or
his Substitute

Tobermory
22 October
1886

The
Petition & Complaint of Henry
Nisbet Ruter in Tobermory
Procurator fiscal of Court
for the Public Interest -

Humbly Sheweth

That James Mc Gillivray
labourer residing at Breich in
the United parishes of Kilfin
chen & Kilwickeon and Shire
of Argyle has been for sometime
past and is now notorious fur
ious & a Lunatic and has
been found going at large in
a state threatening danger to
the liege. and he has recently
assaulted his mother, and has
threatened to deprive her of
life, and he has also threaten
ed

:ed to deprive William McGillivray residing at Creich of his life and to injure and destroy his children and he has alwayes conducted himself in a violent and outrageous manner and is in a state of insanity, which threatens danger to the leiges.

The petitioner in these circumstances finds it to be his duty to get the said James McGillivray apprehended, as a dangerous person and a lunatic and to have him confined in some safe place of confinement ad interim in virtue of the provisions of an act passed in the fourth and fifth years of the reign of Her Majesty Queen Victoria Cap. Sixty Entituled an "Act to alter and amend certain acts relating Mad Houses in Scotland"

land and to provide for ~~the~~ Custody of dangerous Lunatics"

That the petitioner produces herewith Medical Certificate dated the twenty second day of October Current under the hands of Hector McBoll Surgeon Tobermory touching the said ~~John~~ James McGillivrays state and condition and which is referred to for its own terms and here held as repeated Brevitatis causa -

May it therefore please your Lordships to grant warrant to Officers of Court to apprehend the said James McGillivray and upon ~~the~~ prima facie evidence contained in the Medical Certificate as to the state of mind herewith produced to grant Warrant to commit ~~the~~ said

said James Mc Gillivray
to some place of safe
custody ad interim. To
order intimation of this pe
tition to be made to the
next of Kin or other
known relatives of the said
James McGillivray and also
to direct notice of the said
Committment to be made
in some newspaper circul
ated in the County and
of your Lordships intention
to Enquire into the Condition
of the said Lunatic on
an early day to be named
by your Lordships & there
after upon Proof being
led to that effect at the
time & place so fixed to
find that the said James
McGillivray to be a Lun
atic and in a state
threatening

Z

threatening danger to the lieges and to order him to be committed to some public asylum therein to be detained until care or subject to the further order of Court: To find the Clerk of Supply of the said County of Argyll out of the rogue money of the County liable in payment of the Expences of this application and consequent procedure and the said United Counties of Renfrew and Renfrew and the Inspector of Poor thereof as the parish of the said lunatics residence and settlement liable in the Expence of his Board in the said asylum or to do further and otherwise in the premises

premises as to your Lordships
shall seem meet &
according to Justice &c

Wm Nisbet JP

Tobermory 22 October 1886

The Sheriff Substitute having
considered this Petition with the
Medical report produced under
the hands of Hector McColl
Surgeon bearing the date grants
Warrant to Officers of Court
to apprehend the said James
McGillivray and to commit him
to the Prison of Tobermory as
a place of safe custody ad
interim as a person labouring
under mental derangement
and in a state of insanity
threatening danger to the Lieges.
Appoints Tuesday the fourth day
Wm Robertson

Story Tuesday 4 Nov

day of November next at Eleven o'clock forenoon within the Courthouse of Tobermory as a day and place for proceeding to take Evidence of her Condition and directs notice hereof to be given to her next of Kin and in the Glasgow Herald newspaper by advertisement in due form all conform to the said recited Act 29 & 30 Victoria Caput 60.

Jno Robertson

Tobermory 4th November 1856. The Sheriff Substitute having resumed consideration of the Petition and considered the Evidence adduced in support thereof by the Petitioner touching the state and condition of the said James McGillivray. Finds it proved that he is a Lunatic and dangerous to the Lieges,— And therefore Grants Warrant to Messrs of Court to convey the said James

Jno Robertson

James McGillivray to the Royal asylum
for Lunatics Gartnavel Glasgow; therein
to be detained till further order of court:
and in the event of there being no room
in the said asylum at Glasgow then
to commit him to any other Public
Lunatic asylum in Scotland into which
he may be received; therein to be detained
as aforesaid: And in the mean
time Grants Warrant for Committing
him to the Prison of Dalkeith there
to be detained till a safe other
Lunacy occurs for conveying him to the
said asylum - Grants the Direction
of the Act for the United Counties
of Renfrew & Lanark called
for the Board in the said asylum
and the Collector of the County Rates
out of the Rogue Money & the
County in the Expence of taking the
coaching of which allows an account
to be given in for Taxation & decerns

Wm Robertson

; and to cause
sent him to
the said asylum

29. 303

John Stark

Kirkcaldy

ad 14 November 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate Sheriff substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Robert Brown Inspector of poor Kirkintilloch

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James Allan and Donald Patrick Stewart both Surgeons Kirkintilloch

for placing John Stark, Weaver of the town of Kirkintilloch

aged Twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said John Stark into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said John Stark therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one years.

James Gibson Clk.

No

~~4951~~ 504

2

James Hinshaw

ad 15 November 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of John Stinshaw residing Hamilton, Brother of the Patient

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Alexander Dunlop Anderson M.D and William M.c Donald M.D

for placing James Stinshaw, Glen Park Cottage Clayton

aged 32 years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacIntosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental deraugement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said James Stinshaw — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Stinshaw — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-six — years.

W.B.,

James R. Bond D.S.C.

1933 No 506

Alexander McGregor
ad 25 November, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Hugh Campbell Inspector of poor for the parish of South Vinpedale

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Hugh Campbell Surgeon Airdrieway, and John Hunter, Surgeon Lochgilphead — for placing Alexander McGregor of the parish of South Vinpedale aged Thirty three years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacKintosh Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander MacKintosh — to receive the person of the said Alexander McGregor — into the Licensed House kept by Him at Gartnavel — in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Alexander Mc Gregor — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one — years.

James Gibson D.L.C.

~~1854~~ 307 No 307

Arch^d Mc Arthur

A^d 26 November, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Henry Glassford Bell Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Hugh Campbell Inspector of poor of the parish of South Barrhead

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Hugh Campbell Surgeon Barrhead and Alexander Paterson M.D. Surgeon Glasgow

for placing Archibald Mc Arthur of the parish of South Barrhead

aged Sixteen — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Archibald Mc Arthur — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Archibald Mc Arthur — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty ninth day of November Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one — years.

James Richardson

~~3960~~ 302

Edward Richardson

ad 16 December 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esqre Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William McGill and Thomas Lyle both Surgeons in Glasgow —

for placing Edward Graham of the City Parish of Glasgow

aged fifty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Edward Graham — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Edward Graham — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fifteenth — day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one — years.

James Gibson D.C.

to
~~39 44~~ 310

Henry George
ad 20 December, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Edward Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Paul Cowan Lawson and John Robert Dickson M.D. both of Glasgow

for placing Henry George 430 Parliamentary Road Glasgow

aged Twenty seven years, under the care of Peter Alexander MacIntosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Peter Alexander MacIntosh to receive the person of the said Henry George into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Henry George therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourteenth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one years.

John Smith
L.C.S.

No 312

Neil Galbraith

Ad 25 December, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by William Hate Esquire ——— Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ebenezer Adamson Inspector of poor Glasgow ——— proceeding on the Medical Certificates of David Lamar and William McGee both Surgeons Glasgow for placing Neil Galbraith Paper Ruler 9 Shuttle Street Glasgow aged Forty eight years, under the care of Doctor Alexander MacKechnie Gartnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackechnie ——— to receive the person of the said Neil Galbraith ——— into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel ——— in the parish of Govan ——— and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Neil Galbraith ——— ——— ——— therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the twenty fifth day of December Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-one ——— years.

James Robertson D.C.

~~295~~ 322

Wm Wallace

ad 7 January, 1856

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate, Sheriff (~~Substitute~~) of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the parish of Govan — — — — — — proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Richard M D and W A Liddell Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing William Wallace of the Parish of Govan aged Forty two years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gaitnavel — — — — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said William Wallace — — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gaitnavel — in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Wallace — — — — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date. one word delete.

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh — day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven — years.

R[illegible]

John Sim
L C D

~~1954~~ No 524

Stephen Elliot

ad 7 January, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Baronet Advocate Sheriff ~~Substitute~~ of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the parish of Govan proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Pickard M.D and W A Lidell Surgeon both in Glasgow for placing Stephen Elliot of the parish of Govan aged twenty Seven years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gaitnavel as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said Stephen Elliot into the Licensed House kept by him at Gaitnavel in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Stephen Elliot therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date. one word delete

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh day of January Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

A Alison

L.S.

~~1955~~ 325 –

David Caldwell

Ad 7 January. 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Sir Archibald Alison Barnet Advocate Sheriff ~~(Substitute)~~ of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Kirkwood Inspector of Poor for the parish of Govan — — — — — —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of William Pichard M D and W A Liddell Surgeon both in Glasgow — — for placing David Caldwell of the parish of Govan

aged Thirty — years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel — — —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said David Caldwell — — — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said David Caldwell — — — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours — from this date. ne word delete

Given at Glasgow, the Seventh —
day of January Eighteen Hundred
and Fifty- seven — years.

R.F.

J Alexander
L.C.P.

No
~~3960~~ 528

Thomas Niven
Ad. 14 January, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Barr Surgeon Coltness — — —

~~1961~~ ~~522~~ 4c
332

Wm Jones
Ad 3 February, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith, Esquire, Advocate, Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Mrs Jessy Jones, residing, Largs, Ayrshire, Wife of the patient.

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of W. A. F. Browne, M.D. and John Dickson M.D. both residing in Dumfries for placing William Jones, residing in Dumfries

aged thirty eight years, under the care of Dr Alexander Mackintosh of Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said William Jones into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Evan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said William Jones therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the three day of February Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

Ref.

John Lin
L.C.B.

~~5975~~ 336 James Galloway

a divorce 2d March 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate & Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Galloway Lochwinnoch Renfrew.

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of Thomas Pearce Surgeon and John Ferguson M.D. both of Greenock

for placing James Galloway Junior Son of the Petitioner

aged twenty four years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Alexander Mackintosh to receive the person of the said James Galloway Junior into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel

in the parish of Govan and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said James Galloway Junior therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the third day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven years.

John Hill
L.C.B.

~~5938~~ ~~557~~ No 337

Robert Armstrong
ad 17 March, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate — Sheriff Substitute — of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of Ann Armstrong 30 Charlotte Street Glasgow — —

proceeding on the Medical Certificates of James George Nelson M.D. and John Ferguson M.D both of Glasgow —

for placing Robert Armstrong Son of the Petitioner —

aged Twenty one years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel —

as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Robert Armstrong — into the Licensed House kept by him at Gartnavel —

in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Robert Armstrong — — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the seventeenth day of March Eighteen Hundred and Fifty-seven — years.

James Edmonds D.L.C.

~~1986~~ 343.

Joseph Briggs
Dt 4 April, 1857

MADHOUSE LICENSE.

WHEREAS, there is an order this day made by Archibald Smith Esquire Advocate Sheriff Substitute of the Shire of Lanark, on a petition at the instance of James Dunlop Merkwood Inspector of Poor for the Parish of Govan — — — — — — — proceeding on the Medical Certificates of A. A. Liddell and James Hannay both Surgeons Glasgow — — for placing Joseph Briggs of the Parish of Govan — aged Forty one — years, under the care of Doctor Alexander Mackintosh Gartnavel — — — as being in a state of mental derangement: These are, therefore, in terms of the Acts 55th Geo. III., cap. 69, 9th Geo. IV., cap. 34, and 4th and 5th Vict., cap. 60, authorising and Licensing the said Dr Alexander Mackintosh — to receive the person of the said Joseph Briggs — — — into the Licensed House kept by him — at Gartnavel — in the parish of Govan — and County of Lanark, for the reception, and the care and confinement, of Furious and Fatuous Persons and Lunatics, and to detain the said Joseph Briggs — — — therein, according to Law.

This License null, unless the patient is received into the Asylum within forty eight hours from this date.

Given at Glasgow, the fourth — day of April — Eighteen Hundred and Fifty- seven years.

A.D.

James Edmonstone L.C.